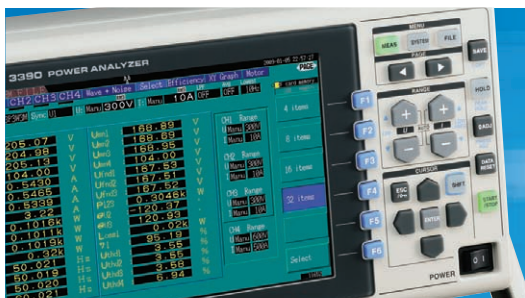


Electrical Measuring Instruments General Catalog



Recorders



Power



Electronic



Field

Recorders / Data Loggers / Remote Measurement System / Component Measuring Instruments / Signal Generators / Signal Sources / Safety Standards
Measuring Instruments / Power Measuring Instruments / Clamp Sensors / Telecommunications / Environmental Measuring Instruments / Digital Multimeters /
Insulation and Earth Testers / Clamp On Meters / Meter Relays / Automatic Testing Equipment



ISO14001
JQA-E-90091



ISO 9001
JMI-0216

www.hioki.com

About the Catalog

Searching for product pages and notes ...

Products in this catalog are grouped according to functions so you can easily find the right instrument for your application by referring to the list of product groups in the table of contents on the first page, and moving directly to the indicated section.

Dimensions and mass:

Exterior dimensions exclude protrusions, and are given in order of width(W), height(H), and depth(D), in mm units. Indicated weight represents an approximation of the mass of the main unit only, not including case, accessories, etc.



ISO 14001

CERTIFICATE No. JQA-E90091

HIOKI is certified under the international standard ISO 14001 for environmental management systems.



ISO 9001

CERTIFICATE No. JQA-I216

HIOKI's product has been manufactured in conformity with the ISO 9001 international standard on Quality Control and Quality Assurance.

About the marks ...



New products in the 2010 Electrical Measuring Instruments GENERAL CATALOG.



True RMS measuring capability for accurate measurement of even distorted waveforms.

LAN **GP-IB** **RS-232C** **SCSI** **FAX/modem** **USB_{1.1}** **USB_{2.0}**

Models are available with interfaces compatible with LAN, GP-IB, RS-232C, SCSI, FAX/modem and USB standards.

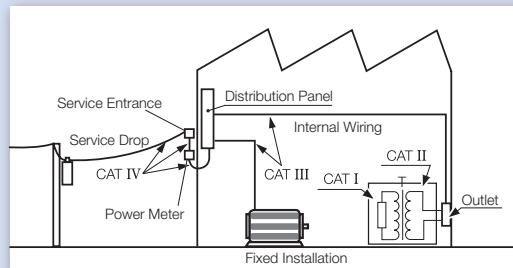
Measurement categories (Overvoltage categories)

To ensure safe operation of measurement products, IEC 61010 establishes safety standards for various electrical environments, categorized as CAT I to CAT IV, and called measurement categories. These are defined as follows.

- CAT I** : Secondary electrical circuits connected to an AC electrical outlet through a transformer or similar device.
- CAT II** : Primary electrical circuits in equipment connected to an AC electrical outlet by a power cord (portable tools, household appliances, etc.)
- CAT III** : Primary electrical circuits of heavy equipment (fixed installations) connected directly to the distribution panel, and feeders from the distribution panel to outlets.
- CAT IV** : The circuit from the service drop to the service entrance, and to the power meter and primary overcurrent protection device (distribution panel).

Higher-numbered categories correspond to electrical environments with greater momentary energy, so a measurement product designed for **CAT III** environments can endure greater momentary energy than one designed for **CAT II**. Using a measurement product in an environment designated with a higher-numbered category than that for which the product is rated could result in a severe accident, and must be carefully avoided.

Never use a **CAT I** measuring product in **CAT II**, **III**, or **IV** environments. The measurement categories comply with the Overvoltage Categories of the IEC60664 Standards.



What is the CE Mark?

The CE mark certifies that a product complies with electrical safety standards established by European

Community directives (EC directives). These EC directives require conformance of a product to EN/IEC standards for electrical safety.

- HIOKI's products bearing the CE Mark are designed to confirm to the Low Voltage and EMC directives based on the EC directives.
- The Low Voltage directive is applicable to products operating from 50 to 1000V AC and 75 to 1500V DC, and require protection from electrical hazards such as electric shock.
- The EMC directive requires suppression of emissions of harmful electromagnetic radiation, and the ability to withstand exposure to external electromagnetic radiation without malfunction.



WARNING



In some cases, power lines may carry voltage spikes of several times the normal supply voltage. For reasons of safety, ordinary testers should not be used to measure power lines carrying more than 250V. When measuring such power lines, always use a tester with built-in overcurrent protection to guard against short circuits, such as Model 3008 and CAT III marked products.

Note : An industrial power line refers to a high-capacity supply circuit to equipment in factories or offices. A high-capacity supply circuit refers generally to a line carrying 20 A or more. This does not therefore include supply lines protected by overcurrent protection (fuses) or distribution breakers.

Notes on accuracy ...

The specifications in this catalog include figures for "measurement accuracy" when referring to digital measuring instruments, and for "measurement tolerance" when referring to analog instruments.

The accuracy and tolerance figures in the product specifications are defined in terms of **full scale (f.s.) value** and **displayed reading (rdg.)** or **digit resolution (dgt.)** as described below.

f.s.

(maximum display, or length of scale, ...full-scale)

Signifies the maximum display (scale) value or the length of the scale (in cases where the scale consists of unequal increments or where the maximum value cannot be defined). In general, this is the range value (the value written on the range selector, or equivalent) currently in use. However, be aware that in cases where the maximum display value is 2000V but the range value is only 600V, the maximum display value (scale value) is still used as the f.s. value.

rdg.

(displayed or indicated value, ...reading value)

This signifies the value actually being measured, i.e., the value that is currently indicated or displayed by the measuring instrument.

dgt. (digital resolution, ...digit)

Signifies the smallest display unit on a digital measuring instrument, i.e., the value displayed when the last digit on the digital display is "1". Essentially, this indicates an error of 1 digit (based on decimal processing in analog-to-digital conversion), but in actuality this is the digit error combined with the f.s. error converted to a fraction of a digit unit. The accuracy associated with a particular measured value as shown in the product specifications is derived from these values.



WARNING



1. To avoid short circuits and electric shock accidents when using a clamp-on sensor, use only with power lines carrying voltages within the rating limit of the sensor.

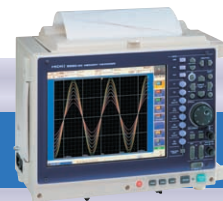
2. To avoid short circuits and electric shock accidents when the clamp-on sensor is open, do not use on bare conductors.

Contents

About the Catalog	P.1
Model Index	P.3



Recorders, Memory Recorders P.4 to 20



Power Measuring Instruments P.21 to 27



Electronic Measuring Instruments P.28 to 38



Environmental Measuring Instruments P.39 to 43



Clamp Sensors P.44 to 47



Clamp Testers P.48 to 54



Field Measuring Instruments P.55 to 64



Options & Peripherals P.65 to 72



Meter Relays	P.65
Temperature Probe, Sensors	P.66
Test Leads, Test Probes	P.67 to P.68
Carrying cases, Clamp on sensors	P.69 to P.70
Other Accessories	P.70 to P.71
Recording Paper, Electrodes	P.72

Service, Traceability, Calibration	P.73
Company Guide & Internet Website	P.74

Model Index

1000 or later ...Peripherals

1196. p.72

2000 or later ...Meter relays

2103. p.65
2104. p.65
2300. p.40

7000 or later ...Signal sources

SS7012 .. p.38
7016. p.38
7075. p.38
7075-01. p.38

3000 or later ...Multi meters, Current /Insulation /Earth /Rotation /Thermo /Illumination /Sound /Power meters

3008. p.55	3193. p.25	3274. p.12, 45	3293-50. p.53	3446-01. p.39	3555. p.63	3665-20. p.64	SM-8200 ... p.34
3030-10. p.63	3194. p.21	3275. p.12, 45	3331. p.21	3447-01. p.39	3560. p.30	3801-50. p.57	DSM-8104 ... p.34
3120-20. p.59	3196. p.23	3276. p.12, 45	3332. p.27	3453, -01. p.60	3561, -01. p.30	3802-50. p.55	DSM-8542 ... p.34
3126-01. p.55	3197. p.24	3280-10. p.51	3333, -01. p.27	3454-10, 11, 51. p.60	3632-20. p.41	3803. p.58	FT-3432 ... p.43
3127-10. p.53	3237. p.33	3280-20. p.51	3334, -01. p.27	3470. p.64	3633-20. p.41	3804-50. p.55	IR4016-20 ... p.61
3129/3129-10. p.62	3238. p.33	3281. p.52	3390. p.26	3471, 3471. p.64	3634-20. p.41	3805-50. p.55	IR4017-20 ... p.61
3144-20. p.20	3239. p.33	3282. p.52	3403. p.62	3480-21. p.59	3635-24, -25, -26. p.41	3851-10. p.67	IR4018-20 ... p.61
3145-20. p.20	3244-50. p.57	3283. p.52	3404. p.62	3481-21, 22. p.59	3636-20. p.41	3853. p.69	RM3542 ... p.29
3151. p.62	3245. p.55	3284. p.52	3415-01. p.39	3490. p.51	3637-20. p.41	3856-02. p.70	RM3542-01 ... p.29
3153. p.35	3246. p.57	3285. p.52	3416-01. p.39	3511-50. p.31	3638-20. p.41	3909. p.70	
3154. p.36	3255-50. p.58	3285-20. p.52	3419-20. p.42	3522-50. p.32	3639-20. p.41	3911-20. p.41	
3156. p.37	3256-50, -51. p.58	3286-20. p.54	3423. p.43	3532-50. p.32	3640-20. p.41	3912-20. p.41	
3157-01. p.37	3257-50, -51. p.58	3287. p.51	3441. p.43	3535. p.31	3641-20. p.41	3930. p.35, 70	
3159. p.35	3258. p.57	3288, -20. p.51	3442. p.43	3540. p.29	3645-20. p.41		
3169-20, -21. p.22	3269. p.12, 45	3290. p.53	3443. p.42	3540-01, -02, -03. p.29	3661-20. p.64		
3173. p.37	3272. p.12, 45	3290-10. p.53	3444. p.42	3541. p.29	3662-20. p.64		
3174/3174-01. p.36	3273-50. p.12, 45	3291-50. p.53	3445. p.42	3554. p.63	3664. p.55		

8000 or later ...Recorders and Peripherals

8205-10. p.19	8808-01. p.14	8861-50. p.5	8946. p.11	8953-10. p.13	8960. p.6	8967. p.7	8996. p.16
8206-10. p.19	8808-51. p.14	8870-20. p.15	8947. p.11	8954. p.13	8961. p.6	8968. p.7	8997. p.16
8423. p.16	8826. p.10	8936. p.11	8948. p.16	8955. p.13	8992. p.14, 18	8969. p.7	LR8400-20 ... p.17
8430-20. p.18	8835-01. p.10	8937. p.11	8949. p.16	8956. p.6	8994. p.13	8970, 8971. p.7	LR8401-20 ... p.17
8730-10. p.19	8847. p.7	8938. p.11	8950. p.13	8957. p.6	8995, -01. p.5	8972. p.7	LR8402-20 ... p.17
8731-10. p.19	8855. p.13	8939. p.11	8951. p.13	8958. p.6	8966. p.7	8973. p.7	
8807-01. p.14	8860-50. p.5	8940. p.11	8952. p.13	8959. p.6			

9000 or later ...Peripherals

9010-50. p.46, 69	9208. p.67	9293. p.67	9391. p.69	9478. p.66	9641. p.18, 68	9714-01, 02. p.68	220H ... p.12, 71
9014. p.67	9209. p.51, 67	9294. p.67	9393. p.69	9479. p.66	9642. p.18, 71	9715-50 to 53. p.71	ALLIGATOR CLIPS ... p.68
9017. p.67	9211. p.70	9296. p.67	9397-01. p.12, 69	9500. p.68	9643. p.14, 71	9718-50. p.71	C1000 ... p.69
9018-50. p.46, 69	9212. p.70	9297. p.67	9398. p.69	9518-01. p.32, 70	9644. p.71	9719-50. p.5, 71	CT-101A. p.12, 71
9021-01. p.66	9213. p.70	9299. p.67	9400. p.69	9518-02. p.70	9645. p.13, 71	9720-01. p.69	CT-2MR ... p.66
9032. p.62, 70	9214. p.70	9300. p.67	9418-15. p.12, 70	9540-01. p.70	9645-01. p.13, 71	9721. p.71	CT-5MRN ... p.66
9033. p.62, 70	9215. p.67	9303. p.12, 70	9418-10. p.70	9549. p.13, 70	9648. p.14, 69	9725. p.9, 71	CT6862 ... p.46, 70
9035. p.70	9216. p.67	9305. p.70	9420. p.70	9555-10. p.46, 70	9650. p.47, 69	9727. p.12, 71	CT6863 ... p.46, 70
9036. p.70	9217. p.12, 67	9318. p.12, 67	9425. p.67	9574. p.68	9651. p.47, 69	9728. p.12, 71	HB-1 ... p.66
9039. p.70	9219. p.67	9319. p.12, 67	9436. p.68	9588. p.70	9657. p.47, 69	9729. p.12, 71	HS-1 ... p.66
9050. p.70	9221. p.72	9320. p.12, 67	9438. p.68	9589. p.70	9657-10. p.47, 70	9730. p.69	HS-2 ... p.66
9060. p.67	9222. p.72	9320-01. p.12, 67	9438-02, 03, 05. p.68	9593-01. p.32, 71	9658. p.47, 70	9731. p.71	LR8500 ... p.17, 71
9060-01. p.67	9223. p.72	9321. p.12, 67	9438-50, 70. p.26, 68	9593-02. p.71	9660. p.47, 70	9732. p.71	LR8501 ... p.17, 71
9070. p.70	9227. p.72	9321-01. p.12, 67	9438-53. p.22, 68	9599. p.71	9661, -01. p.47, 70	9733. p.71	SME8301 ... p.72
9073. p.72	9228. p.72	9322. p.12, 67	9439. p.70	9600. p.26, 71	9662. p.41, 71	9734. p.71	SME8302 ... p.72
9074. p.72	9229. p.72	9323. p.12, 67	9440. p.68	9601. p.25, 71	9663. p.13, 71	9735. p.68	SME8310 ... p.72
9081. p.70	9229-01. p.72	9324. p.12, 67	9441. p.68	9602. p.25, 71	9665. p.12, 68	9736. p.68	SME8311 ... p.72
9084. p.71	9231. p.72	9325. p.12, 67	9442. p.22, 70	9603. p.25, 71	9666. p.12, 68	9737. p.68	SME8320 ... p.72
9093. p.67	9232. p.72	9326. p.67	9443-02, -03. p.70	9603-01. p.71	9667. p.47, 70	9738. p.71	SME8330 ... p.72
9094. p.67	9233. p.72	9327. p.13, 67	9444. p.68	9604. p.25, 71	9668. p.47, 70	9739. p.71	SME8335 ... p.72
9099. p.67	9234. p.72	9328. p.13, 67	9445-02, -03. p.22, 70	9605. p.25, 71	9669. p.47, 70	9742. p.71	SME8350 ... p.72
9132. p.69	9235. p.72	9329. p.70	9446. p.68	9605-01. p.71	9670. p.23, 71	9742-01. p.71	SME8360 ... p.72
9132-10. p.69	9236-01. p.72	9332. p.70	9447. p.70	9612. p.14, 71	9671. p.23, 71	9750-01 to 03. p.68	SR-2. p.72
9132-50. p.46, 69	9237. p.72	9333. p.70	9448. p.68	9613. p.71	9672. p.29, 71	9750-11 to 13. p.68	SS9000 ... p.38, 70
9140. p.67	9243. p.26, 67	9334. p.70	9451. p.66	9614. p.71	9673. p.29, 71	9751-01 to 03. p.68	Z1000 ... p.17, 71
9143. p.67	9245. p.69	9335. p.9, 70	9452. p.68	9615. p.68	9674. p.71	9753. p.20	Z2000 ... p.17, 66
9148. p.69	9246. p.69	9336. p.70	9453. p.68	9615-01. p.68	9675. p.47	9754. p.20	Z5000 ... p.17, 71
9151-02. p.70	9248. p.12	9337. p.70	9454. p.68	9616. p.71	9677. p.31, 68	9757. p.53, 69	
9153. p.67	9257. p.67	9338. p.69	9455. p.68	9617. p.68	9678. p.31, 68	9758. p.64, 68	
9165. p.12, 67	9261. p.67	9339. p.69	9458. p.23, 70	9618. p.68	9680-50, 51, 52. p.66	9759. p.64, 68	
9166. p.31, 67	9262. p.67	9340. p.69	9459. p.23, 70	9624-50. p.25, 71	9681. p.66	9770. p.68	
9168. p.67	9263. p.67	9344. p.69	9460. p.68	9625. p.22, 71	9683. p.16, 68	9771. p.68	
9170-04. p.67	9264-01. p.67	9345. p.69	9461. p.68	9628. p.71	9684. p.5, 71	9772. p.68	
9173. p.67	9264-02. p.67	9349. p.12, 69	9462. p.66	9629. p.68	9685. p.69	9772-90. p.68	
9174. p.67	9265. p.67	9351. p.69	9463. p.66	9631-01 to 05. p.66	9687. p.5	9780. p.18, 69	
9175. p.67	9267. p.35, 36, 70	9355. p.69	9464. p.66	9631-11. p.66	9691. p.70	9782. p.15, 69	
9177. p.67	9268. p.67	9363. p.69	9465. p.68	9631-14. p.66	9692. p.70	9783. p.12, 69	
9180 to 83. p.66	9269. p.67	9364. p.69	9465-10. p.68	9631-21. p.66	9693. p.70	9787. p.61, 68	
9184. p.66	9272-10. p.46, 69	9371. p.69	9465-90. p.68	9631-24. p.66	9694. p.47, 70	9788, -01. p.61, 68	
9186. p.67	9277. p.46, 69	9372. p.71	9466. p.68	9632. p.68	9695-02, -03. p.47	9790. p.12, 68	
9188. p.66	9278. p.46, 69	9375. p.69	9467. p.68	9633. p.68	9696. p.60, 69	9790-01 to 03. p.12, 68	
9195. p.67	9279. p.46, 69	9376. p.69	9472. p.66	9634. p.68	9699. p.31, 68	9791. p.26	
9196. p.67	9286. p.67	9378. p.69	9472-50. p.66	9635. p.68	9700-10. p.30, 71	9792. p.26	
9197. p.12, 67	9287-10. p.67	9380. p.69	9473. p.66	9635-01. p.68	9701. p.17, 68	9792. p.26	
9198. p.12, 67	9288. p.67	9382. p.69	9473-50. p.66	9636. p.54, 71	9704. p.71	9794. p.26, 69	
9199. p.12, 67	9289. p.67	9384. p.69	9474. p.66	9636-01. p.54, 71	9705. p.68	9804-01. p.22, 68	
9203. p.70	9290-10. p.44, 69	9386-01. p.69	9475. p.66	9637. p.71	9706. p.68	9804-02. p.68	
9207-10. p.67	9291. p.69	9388. p.69	9476. p.66	9638. p.71	9709. p.44, 70	9812. p.18, 69	
9207-30. p.67	9292. p.67	9390. p.69	9476-50. p.66	9639. p.68	9713-01. p.68	9830. p.12, 71	

Recorders, Memory Recorders

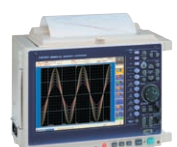
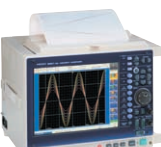


Recorders, Memory Recorders Index

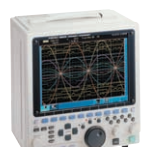
Handy units for service and maintenance recording

 8870-20 €€ 1 MS/sec (2 ch) 2 MW/ch memory 12 bits A/D resolution handheld typep.15	 8807-01/8808-01 €€ 400 kS/sec (2ch, 4 ch) 256 kW memory 12 bits A/D resolution Battery operationp.14	 8835-01 €€ 1 MS/sec (8 ch) 4 MW (1 ch) memory 12 bits A/D resolutionp.10	 8205-10 €€ Recorder (1 ch) 100 sampling/sec. No memoryp.19	 LR8400-20/ 8401-20/8402-20 €€ Data logger (30 ch) 10 ms to 1h interval 8 MW internal memory Battery operationp.17	 8847 €€ 20MS/sec Analog 16ch + Logic 16ch to Analog 10ch + Logic 64ch 12/16 bits A/D resolutionp.7
---	---	---	---	--	---

For simultaneous recording of multiple signals

 8860-50 €€ 20 MS/sec. (12 bits 8 ch) 2 MS/sec. (16 bits 8 ch) 50 ms/all ch (16 bits 64 ch) 32 MW up to 1GW memoryp.5	 8861-50 €€ 20 MS/sec. (12 bits 16 ch) 2 MS/sec. (16 bits 16 ch) 50 ms/all ch (16 bits 128 ch) 64 MW up to 2GW memoryp.5	 8826 €€ 1 MS/sec. (32 ch) 4 MW (1 ch) memory- expandable up to 4 times 12 bits A/D resolutionp.10	 8423 €€ 15 ch to 600 ch isolated input Minimum 10 ms interval LAN/USB PC based data acquisitionp.16	 8430-20 €€ 10 ch isolated input 4 ch pulse input Minimum 10 ms interval PC based data acquisition USBp.18
--	---	---	---	---

For waveform capture of high-speed signals

 8855 €€ 8 channels 20 MS/sec (8 ch) Max. 512 MW memory 12 bits A/D resolution (16 bits A/D 1 MS/sec.)p.13
--

Record and Analyze CAN-Bus Signals

 8910 €€ 2 channels CAN-Bus interface (Receive only) 12 Analog + 6 Logic outputsp.13
--

Options for MEMORY HiCORDER series

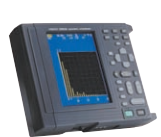
 p.5,6,7, 8,9,11,12, 13

WAVE COMPARATOR

 8730-10/8731-10 €€ Geared for the Production line 8730-10: 1ch input 8731-10: 2ch inputp.19
--

For power line fault monitoring

 8206-10 €€ Recorder for power lines 100 sampling/sec.(2 ch) AC voltage and current No memoryp.19

 8808-51 €€ Harmonic analysis 400 kS/sec (4 ch) 256 kW (1 ch)Memory 12 bits A/D resolutionp.14
--

NOISE HiLOGGER

 3145-20 €€ Measures the noise levels and frequencies on telecom, power and grounding linesp.20

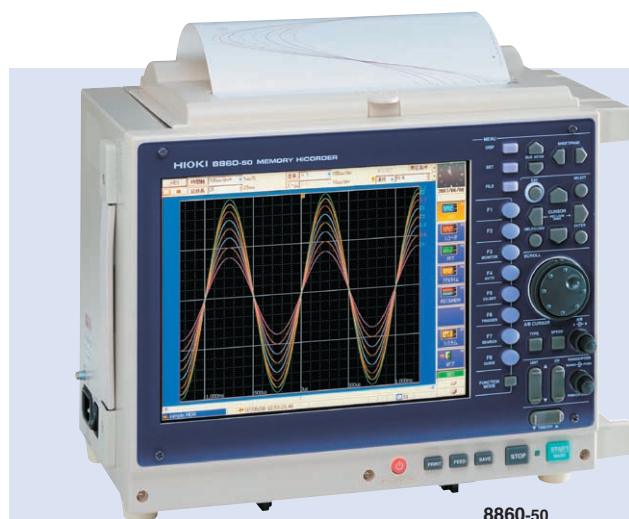
NOISE SEARCH TESTER

 3144-20 €€ Identifies noise in communication and power lines Frequency range 500 Hz to 30 MHzp.20
--

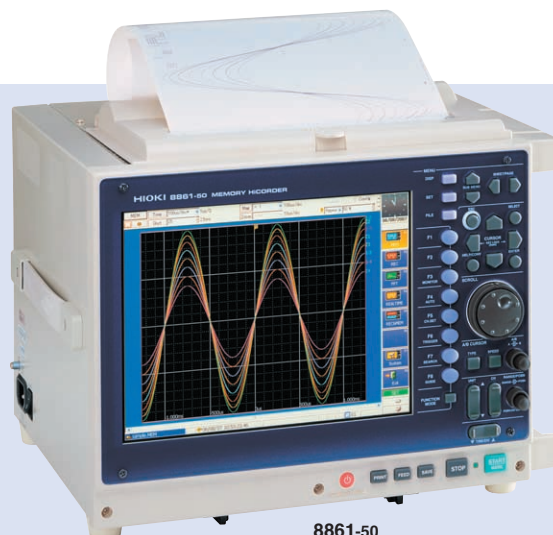
MEMORY HiCORDER | 8860-50 | 8861-50

HIOKI's Next Generation Recorder High Performance Isolated High-speed Recorder and Data Logger All in One Complete Instrument

- High and Low Speed Dual Sampling - High speed at 20MS/s (with 8956 input unit)
- Maximum 128 channels (8861-50) or 64 channels (8860-50) of data logging
- Large capacity memory, LAN/USB and other popular PC interfaces standard
- Intuitive operation using GUI/mouse/keyboard



8860-50



8861-50

SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement ranges using 8956 ANALOG UNIT /option	5 mV to 20 V/division, 12 ranges (20 divisions f.s.), resolution: 1/100 of range
Frequency band	DC to 10 MHz ± 3 dB (using 8956 ANALOG UNIT /option)
Time axis at memory function	5 μ s to 5 minutes/division, 26 settings; external sampling (100 samples/division, desired setting)
Measurement functions	Memory, Recorder, Recorder & Memory (Version 2.00 or later), FFT, Real-time save function
Number of input channels	8860-50: Analog (up to 16 channels) + logic (16 channels standard) or Logger Input (up to 64 channels) 8861-50: Analog (up to 32 channels) + logic (16 channels standard) or Logger Input (up to 128 channels)
Memory capacity	8860-50: 32 M words/9715-50x1 (Total 1 GW, 9715-03 (x1)) 8861-50: 64 M words/9715-50x2 (Total 2 GW, 9715-03 (x2))
Data storage	Type II PC card slot, Hard disk drive (optional)
Interfaces	USB2.0 (3 ports), LAN, GP-IB (with GP-IB CARD 9558), Monitor output (SVGA)
Recording and display	10.4-inch TFT color LCD, 216 mm $\times$ 30 mm (A4) or 112 mm $\times$ 18mm (A6), thermal paper roll
Other functions	Scaling, Vernier function, cursor measurement, comment insertion, other functions
Power supply	100 to 240 V AC (50/60 Hz)
Dimensions, mass (base unit only)	8860-50: 330 mmW $\times$ 250 mmH $\times$ 184.5 mmD, 8.0 kg 8861-50: 330 mmW $\times$ 250 mmH $\times$ 284.5 mmD, 10.5 kg
Accessories	Power cord (1), input cord label (1), Wave viewer software (1)

OPTIONS

(The 8860-50 or 8861-50 cannot be used alone. Measurement requires optional input unit or similar peripheral.)

●Options (Factory fitted)

A4 PRINTER UNIT	8995	MEMORY BACK UP UNIT	9719-50
A6 PRINTER UNIT	8995-01	DC POWER UNIT	9684
MEMORY BOARD(32MW to 1GW)*	9715-50, -51, -52, -53	PROBE POWER UNIT	9687
HD UNIT	9718-50		

●Options

CONNECTION CORD (500V Max.)	9197	LOGIC PROBE (for 20Ms)	9327
CONNECTION CORD (300V Max.)	9198	LOGIC PROBE	9320-01
CONNECTION CORD (BNC-BNC)	9217	LOGIC PROBE	9321-01
10:1 PROBE	9665	CARRYING CASE (for 8860-50)	9723
100:1 PROBE	9666	CARRYING CASE (for 8861-50)	9724
RECORDING PAPER (for A4-printer 8995 only)	9231	MEMORY HiVIEWER	9725
A4 width 216 mm $\times$ 30 m, 6 rolls		LAN CABLE	9642
RECORDING PAPER (for A6-printer 8995-01 only)	9234	PC CARD 256MB	9727
A6 width 112 mm $\times$ 18 m, 10 rolls		PC CARD 512MB	9728
DIFFERENTIAL PROBE	9322	PC CARD 1GB	9729
(9418-15 or 9687/9248 is necessary)		PC CARD 2GB	9830
		CLAMP ON SENSORs (refer to p.42-45)	
		Other common options (refer to p.12)	

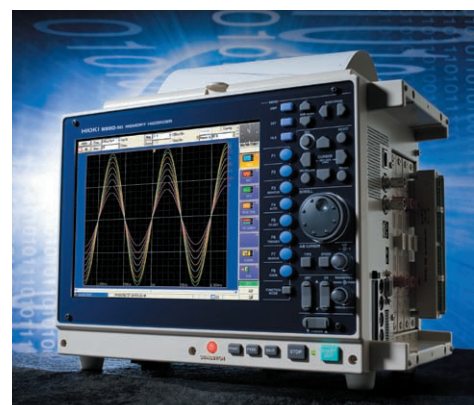
*One MEMORY BOARD is required in Model 8860-50, and two MEMORY BOARDS of the same capacity are required in Model 8861-50

	Input modules	
	ANALOG UNIT (20MS/s)	8956
	HIGH RESOLUTION UNIT	8957
	16ch SCANNER UNIT	8958
	DC/RMS UNIT	8959
	ANALOG UNIT (1MS/s)	8936
	VOLTAGE/TEMP UNIT	8937
	FFT ANALOG UNIT	8938
	STRAIN UNIT (12Bit)	8939
	F/V UNIT	8940
	4ch ANALOG UNIT	8946
	CHARGE UNIT	8947
	STRAIN UNIT (16Bit)	8960
	HIGH VOLTAGE UNIT	8961

(refer to P.6, 11)



8861-50



INPUT Units

For 8860-50, 8861-50 only

Dimensions and mass: approx.

170W × 20H × 148.5D mm, approx. 290 g

Accessories: None



8956

ANALOG UNIT 8956

Measurement functions	Number of channels: 2, for voltage measurement
Input connectors	Isolated BNC connector (input impedance 1 MΩ, input capacitance 40 pF), Max. rated voltage to earth: 300 V AC, DC (with input isolated from the unit, the maximum voltage that can be applied between input channel and chassis and between input channels without damage)
Measurement range	5 mV to 20 V/division, 12 ranges, full scale: 20 divisions, AC voltage for possible measurement/display using the memory function: 280 V rms, low-pass filter: 5/500/5k/1M Hz
Measurement resolution	1/100 of measurement range (using 12-bit A/D conversion; installed in 8860-50/8861-50)
Highest sampling rate	20 MS/s (simultaneous sampling in 2 channels)
Accuracy	DC amplitude: ±0.4% of full scale (with filter 5 Hz) Zero position: ±0.1% of full scale (with filter 5 Hz, after zero adjustment)
Frequency characteristics	DC to 10 MHz ±3 dB, with AC coupling: 7 Hz to 10 MHz ±3 dB
Input coupling	DC, GND, AC
Max. allowable input	400 V DC (the maximum voltage that can be applied across input pins without damage)

Dimensions and mass: approx.

170W × 20H × 148.5D mm, approx. 310 g

Accessories: None



8957

HIGH-RESOLUTION UNIT 8957

Measurement functions	Number of channels: 2, for voltage measurement
Input connectors	Isolated BNC connector (input impedance 1 MΩ, input capacitance 40 pF), Max. rated voltage to earth: 300 V AC, DC (with input isolated from the unit, the maximum voltage that can be applied between input channel and chassis and between input channels without damage)
Measurement range	5 mV to 20 V/division, 12 ranges, full scale: 20 divisions, AC voltage for possible measurement/display using the memory function: 280 V rms, low-pass filter: 5/50/500/5k/50k Hz
Anti-aliasing filter	Integrated filter for suppressing aliasing distortion caused by FFT processing (automatic cutoff frequency setting/OFF)
Measurement resolution	1/1600 of measurement range (using 16-bit A/D conversion; installed in 8860-50/8861-50)
Highest sampling rate	2 MS/s (simultaneous sampling in 2 channels)
Accuracy	DC amplitude: ±0.2% of full scale (with filter 5 Hz) Zero position: ±0.1% of full scale (with filter 5 Hz, after zero adjustment)
Frequency characteristics	DC to 200 kHz ±3 dB, with AC coupling: 7 Hz to 200 kHz ±3 dB
Input coupling	DC, GND, AC
Max. allowable input	400 V DC (the maximum voltage that can be applied across input pins without damage)

Dimensions and mass: approx.

170W × 20H × 183D mm, approx. 385 g

Accessories: Flathead screwdriver × 1, short bar × 2



8958

16ch SCANNER UNIT 8958

Measurement functions	Number of channels: 16, for voltage measurement/temperature measurement with thermocouple
Input connectors	Voltage input/Thermocouple input: screw-type terminal strip, recommended wire diameter *1, detachable terminal block (with cover) *1 Recommended cable, single-wire: 0.14 to 1.5 mm ² , braided wire 0.14 to 1.0 mm ² (conductor wire diameter min. 0.18 mm), AWG 26 to 16 Input impedance: 1 MΩ, 850 kΩ with line fault detection ON, Max. rated voltage to earth: 33 Vrms or 70 V DC (with input isolated from the unit, the maximum voltage that can be applied between input channel and chassis and between input channels without damage)
Voltage measurement range	5m, 50m, 500m, 2 V/division, 4 ranges, full scale: 20 divisions, measurement range: ±100% of full scale, digital filter: 10/50/60 Hz, measurement resolution 1/1600 of measurement range (using 16-bit A/D conversion; installed in 8860-50/8861-50)
Temperature measurement range	10°C/division (-100°C to +200°C), 50°C/division (-200°C to +1000°C), 100°C/division (-200°C to +2000°C), 3 ranges, full scale: 20 divisions, digital filter: 10/50/60 Hz, measurement resolution 1/1000 of measurement range (using 16-bit A/D conversion; installed in 8860/8861)
Thermocouple range	K: -200 to 1350°C, J: -200 to 1200°C, E: -200 to 1000°C, T: -200 to 400°C, N: -200 to 1300°C, R: 0 to 1700°C, S: 0 to 1700°C, B: 400 to 1800°C, W (WRe5-26): 0 to 2000°C, reference junction compensation: internal/ external (switchable), line fault detection ON/OFF switchable
Data refresh rate	50 ms/all channels (digital filter OFF), 300 ms/all channels (digital filter 50/60 Hz), 1.4 s/all channels (digital filter 10 Hz)
Accuracy	Voltage: ±0.2% of full scale, thermocouple (K, J, E, T, N): ±0.05% of full scale ±1°C, (R, S, B, W): ±0.05% of full scale ±2°C (400°C or more), ±0.05% of full scale ±3.5°C (less than 400°C), reference junction compensation accuracy: ±1°C (added to measurement accuracy with internal reference junction compensation)
Max. allowable input	40 V DC (the maximum voltage that can be applied across input pins without damage)

Dimensions and mass: approx.

170W × 20H × 148.5D mm, approx. 290 g

Accessories: None



8959

DC/RMS UNIT 8959

Measurement functions	Number of channels: 2, for voltage measurement
Input connectors	Isolated BNC connector (input impedance 1 MΩ, input capacitance 30 pF), Max. rated voltage to earth: 370 V AC, DC (with input isolated from the unit, the maximum voltage that can be applied between input channel and chassis and between input channels without damage)
Measurement range	5 mV to 20 V/division, 12 ranges, full scale: 20 divisions, AC voltage for possible measurement/display using the memory function: 280V rms, low-pass filter: 5/500/5k/100k Hz
Measurement resolution	1/80 of measurement range (using 12-bit A/D conversion; installed in 8860-50/8861-50)
Highest sampling rate	1 MS/s (simultaneous sampling in 2 channels)
Accuracy	DC amplitude: ±0.4% of full scale (with filter 5 Hz), zero position: ±0.1% of full scale (with filter 5 Hz, after zero adjustment)
RMS measurement	RMS amplitude accuracy: ±1% of full scale (DC, 20 Hz to 1 kHz), ±3% of full scale (1 kHz to 100 kHz), response time: SLOW 5 s (rise time from 0 to 90% of full scale), MID 800 ms (rise time from 0 to 90% of full scale), FAST 100 ms (rise time from 0 to 90% of full scale), crest factor: 2
Frequency characteristics	DC to 400 kHz ±3 dB, with AC coupling: 7 Hz to 400 kHz ±3 dB
Input coupling	DC, GND, AC
Max. allowable input	400 V DC (the maximum voltage that can be applied across input pins without damage)

Dimensions and mass: approx.

170W × 20H × 148.5D mm, approx. 290 g

Accessories: Conversion cable × 2, cable length 50cm



8960

STRAIN UNIT 8960

Measurement functions	Number of channels: 2, for distortion measurement (electronic auto-balancing, balance adjustment range within ±10000 μe)
Input connectors	Via conversion cable, TAJIMI PRC03-12A10-7M10.5, Max. rated voltage to earth: 33 Vrms or 70 V DC (with input isolated from the unit, the maximum voltage that can be applied between input channel and chassis and between input channels without damage)
Suitable transducer	Strain gauge converter, bridge impedance: 120 Ω to 1 kΩ (bridge voltage 2 V), 350 Ω to 1 kΩ (bridge voltage 5 V, 10 V), bridge voltage 2, 5, 10 ±0.05 V
Measurement range	20 μe to 1000 μe/division, 6 ranges, full scale: 20 divisions, low-pass filter: 5/10/100/1k Hz
Anti-aliasing filter	Integrated filter for suppressing aliasing distortion caused by FFT processing (automatic cutoff frequency setting/OFF)
Measurement resolution	1/1600 of measurement range (using 16-bit A/D conversion; installed in 8860-50/8861-50)
Highest sampling rate	200 kS/s (2-channel simultaneous sampling)
Accuracy After auto-balancing	DC amplitude: ±(0.4% of full scale +2 μe), zero position: ±(0.1% of full scale +2 μe) (at 5 Hz filter ON)
Frequency characteristics	DC to 20 kHz +1/-3 dB
Max. allowable input	10 V DC (the maximum voltage that can be applied across input pins without damage)

Dimensions and mass: approx.

170W × 19.8H × 148.5D mm, approx. 310 g

Accessories: CONNECTION CORD 9242 × 2 (1.7 m), GRABBER CLIP 9243 × 2



8961

HIGH VOLTAGE UNIT 8961

Measurement functions	Number of channels: 2, for voltage measurement, DC/RMS selectable (10Mohm 5pF)
Measurement range	1 V to 50 V/div, 6 ranges, full scale: 20 div, Max. 700 V rms, low-pass filter: 5/50/500/5 kHz
Highest sampling rate	2 MS/s (simultaneous sampling in 2 channels)
Accuracy	DC amplitude: ±0.25% of full scale (with filter 5 Hz)
RMS measurement	RMS amplitude accuracy: ±1% of full scale (DC, 40 Hz to 1 kHz, sine waveform), crest factor: 2
Frequency characteristics	DC to 100 kHz ±3dB, Install only up to four units in one 8860-50/8861-50
Max. allowable input	1000 V DC (the maximum voltage that can be applied across input pins without damage)

MEMORY HiCORDER | 8847

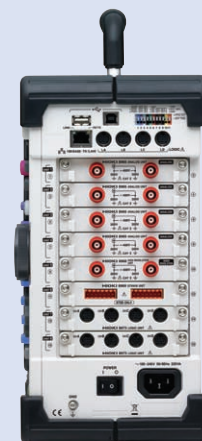
Rapid 20MS/s sampling with isolated inputs

- Analog 16ch + Logic 16ch to Analog 10ch + Logic 64ch
- Fast built-in printer with single-touch operation
- LAN and USB interfaces
- Ruggedly designed to protect against dusty environments



LAN
STANDARD

USB 2.0
STANDARD



SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement ranges (20div full scale)	5mV/div to 20V/div (12 ranges), Resolution: 1/100 of range Max. input voltage 400V DC
Frequency band	DC to 5MHz (± 3 dB)
Time axis range	5 μ s to 5 min/div, 26 ranges (1 division = 100samples)
Measurement function	Memory, Recorder, X-Y Recorder, FFT (Ver.2.00 or the later)
Number of channels	Analog 16ch + Logic 16ch to Analog 10ch + Logic 64ch
Memory capacity	Total 64M-Words 32MW/ch (2ch), 16MW/ch (4ch), 8MW/ch (8ch), 4MW/ch (16ch)
Data storage	CF Card Slot (Max2GB), Hard disk drive (option 80GB), USB memory
Display	10.4 inch TFT color LCD (SVGA, 800 $\times$ 600 dots)
Recording Paper	216 mm $\times$ 30 m
Interface	USB 2.0, LAN: 100BASE-TX
Power supply	100 to 240 V AC (50/60 Hz)
Dimensions, mass	351W $\times$ 261H $\times$ 140D mm, 6.7kg
Accessories	Printer paper (1), Power cord (1), Protective cover (1), Roll paper attachment (2), PC card protector (1), Application Disk (Wave Viewer Wv, Communication Commands table) (1), USB cable (1)

OPTIONS

ANALOG UNIT	8966	10:1 PROBE	9665
TEMP UNIT	8967	100:1 PROBE	9666
HIGH RESOLUTION UNIT	8968	LOGIC PROBE	9320-01
STRAIN UNIT	8969	LOGIC PROBE	9321-01
FREQ UNIT	8970	LOGIC PROBE	9327
CURRENT UNIT	8971	DIFFERENTIAL PROBE	9322
DC/RMS UNIT	8972	(9418-15 is necessary)	
LOGIC UNIT	8973	PC CARD 256MB	9727
HD UNIT	9664 (Factory fitted)	PC CARD 512MB	9728
DC POWER UNIT	9784 (Factory fitted)	PC CARD 1GB	9729
CONNECTION CORD	9197	PC CARD 2GB	9830
CONNECTION CORD	9198	RECORDING PAPER	9231
CONNECTION CORD	9217	WAVE PROCESSOR	9335
CONNECTION CORD (Thin Type)	*9790	CARRYING CASE	9783
ALLIGATOR CLIP (Use with 9790)	9790-01		
GRABBER CLIP (Use with 9790)	9790-02		
CONTACT PIN (Use with 9790)	9790-03		

* Attachment clips sold separately



INPUT Units For 8847

Dimensions and mass: approx.

106W $\times$ 19.8H $\times$ 207.5D mm, approx. 250g

Accessories: None



8966

ANALOG UNIT 8966

Measurement functions	Number of channels: 2, for voltage measurement
Input connectors	Isolated BNC connector (input impedance 1 M Ω , input capacitance 30 pF) Max. rated voltage to earth: 300 V AC, DC (with input isolated from the unit, the maximum voltage that can be applied between input channel and chassis and between input channels without damage)
Measurement range	5 mV to 20 V/div, 12 ranges, full scale: 20 div AC voltage for possible measurement/display using the memory function: 280 V rms, Low-pass filter: 5/50/500 Hz, 5 k/50 k/500 kHz
Measurement resolution	1/100 of measurement range (using 12-bit A/D conversion; installed in 8847)
Highest sampling rate	20 MS/s (simultaneous sampling in 2 channels)
Measurement accuracy	± 0.5 % of full scale (with filter 5 Hz, zero position accuracy included)
Frequency characteristics	DC to 5 MHz -3 dB, with AC coupling: 7 Hz to 5 MHz -3dB
Input coupling	AC/DC/GND
Max. allowable input	400 V DC (the maximum voltage that can be applied across input pins without damage)

Dimensions and mass: approx.

106W $\times$ 19.8H $\times$ 204.5D mm, approx. 2400 g

Accessories: Ferrite clamp $\times$ 2



8967

TEMPERATURE UNIT 8967

Measurement functions	Number of channels: 2, for temperature measurement with thermocouple (voltage measurement impossible)
Input connectors	Thermocouple input: plug-in connector, Recommended wire diameter: single-wire, 0.14 to 1.5 mm 2 , braided wire 0.14 to 1.0 mm 2 (conductor wire diameter min. 0.18 mm), AWG 26 to 16 Input impedance: min. 5 M Ω (with line fault detection ON/OFF), Max. rated voltage to earth: 300 V AC, DC (with input isolated from the unit, the maximum voltage that can be applied between input channel and chassis and between input channels without damage)
Temperature measurement range	10 $^{\circ}$ C/div (-100 $^{\circ}$ C to 200 $^{\circ}$ C), 50 $^{\circ}$ C/div (-200 $^{\circ}$ C to 1000 $^{\circ}$ C), 100 $^{\circ}$ C/div (-200 $^{\circ}$ C to 2000 $^{\circ}$ C), 3 ranges, full scale: 20 div, Measurement resolution: 1/1000 of measurement range (using 16-bit A/D conversion; installed in 8847) Note: Upper and lower limit values depend on the thermocouple
Thermocouple range (JIS C 1602-1995) (ASTM E-988-96)	K: -200 to 1350 $^{\circ}$ C, J: -200 to 1100 $^{\circ}$ C, E: -200 to 800 $^{\circ}$ C, T: -200 to 400 $^{\circ}$ C, N: -200 to 1300 $^{\circ}$ C, R: 0 to 1700 $^{\circ}$ C, S: 0 to 1700 $^{\circ}$ C, B: 400 to 1800 $^{\circ}$ C, W (WRs-26): 0 to 2000 $^{\circ}$ C, Reference junction compensation: internal/ external (switchable), Line fault detection ON/OFF possible
Data refresh rate	3 stages, Fast: 1.2 ms (digital filter OFF), Normal: 100 ms (digital filter 50/60 Hz), Slow: 500 ms (digital filter 10Hz)
Measurement accuracy	Thermocouple K, J, E, T, N: ± 0.1 % of full scale ± 1 $^{\circ}$ C (± 0.1 % of full scale ± 2 $^{\circ}$ C at -200 $^{\circ}$ C to 0 $^{\circ}$ C), Thermocouple R, S, W: ± 0.1 % of full scale ± 3.5 $^{\circ}$ C (at 0 $^{\circ}$ C to 400 $^{\circ}$ C or less), ± 0.1 % of full scale ± 3 $^{\circ}$ C (at 400 $^{\circ}$ C or more), Thermocouple B: ± 0.1 % of full scale ± 3 $^{\circ}$ C (at 400 $^{\circ}$ C or more), Reference junction compensation accuracy: ± 1.5 $^{\circ}$ C (added to measurement accuracy with internal reference junction compensation)

INPUT Units For 8847

Dimensions and mass: approx.

106W × 19.8H × 207.5D mm, approx. 250 g

Accessories: Flathead screwdriver × 1, short bar × 2



8968

HIGH-RESOLUTION UNIT 8968

Measurement functions	Number of channels: 2, for voltage measurement
Input connectors	Isolated BNC connector (input impedance 1 MΩ, input capacitance 30 pF), Max. rated voltage to earth: 300 V AC, DC (with input isolated from the unit, the maximum voltage that can be applied between input channel and chassis and between input channels without damage)
Measurement range	5 mV to 20 V/div, 12 ranges, full scale: 20 div, AC voltage for possible measurement/display using the memory function: 280 V rms, Low-pass filter: 5/50/500 Hz, 5k/50k Hz
Measurement resolution	1/1600 of measurement range (using 16-bit A/D conversion)
Highest sampling rate	1 MS/s (simultaneous sampling in 2 channels)
Measurement accuracy	±0.3 % of full scale (with filter 5 Hz, zero position accuracy included)
Frequency characteristics	DC to 100 kHz -3 dB, with AC coupling: 7 Hz to 5 MHz -3dB
Input coupling	AC/DC/GND
Max. allowable input	400 V DC (the maximum voltage that can be applied across input pins without damage)

Dimensions and mass: approx.

106W × 19.8H × 196.5D mm, approx. 250 g

Accessories: CONVERSION CABLE 9318 × 2

(To connect the current sensor to the 8971)



8971

CURRENT UNIT 8971

Measurement functions	Number of channels: 2, Current measurement with optional current sensor, Maximum 4 units connectable to the 8847
Input connectors	Sensor connector (input impedance 1 MΩ, exclusive connector for current sensor via conversion cable the 9318, common ground with recorder)
Compatible current sensors	CT6863, CT6862, 9709, 9279, 9278, 9277, 9272-10 (To connect the 8971 via conversion cable the 9318)
Measurement range	Using 9272-10 (20A), 9277: 100mA to 5A/div (f.s.=20div, 6 settings) Using CT6862: 200mA to 10A/div (f.s.=20div, 6 settings) Using 9272-10 (200A), 9278, CT6863: 1A to 50A/div (f.s.=20div, 6 settings) Using 9279, 9709: 2A to 100A/div (f.s.=20div, 6 settings)
Accuracy	Using 9278, 9279: ±0.85% f.s. Using other sensor: ±0.65% f.s. RMS amplitude accuracy: ±1% f.s. (DC, 30Hz to 1kHz), ±3% f.s. (1kHz to 10kHz) RMS response time: 100ms (rise time from 0 to 90% of full scale), Crest factor: 2 Frequency characteristics: DC to 100kHz, ±3dB (with AC coupling: 7Hz to 100kHz)
Measurement resolution	1/100 of range
Highest sampling rate	1 MS/s (simultaneous sampling across 2 channels)
Other functions	Input coupling: AC/DC/GND, Low-pass filter: 5, 50, 500, 5k, 50kHz, or OFF

Dimensions and mass: approx.

106W × 19.8H × 196.5D mm, approx. 220 g

Accessories: None



8969

STRAIN UNIT 8969

Measurement functions	Number of channels: 2, for distortion measurement (electronic auto-balancing, balance adjustment range within ±10000 με)
Input connectors	Weidmuller SL 3.5/7/90G (via conversion cable 9769, TAJIMI PRC03-12A10-7M10.5) Max. rated voltage to earth: 33 Vrms or 70 V DC (with input isolated from the unit, the maximum voltage that can be applied between input channel and chassis and between input channels without damage)
Suitable transducer	Strain gauge converter, Bridge impedance: 120 Ω to 1 kΩ, Bridge voltage: 2 V ±0.05 V, Gauge rate: 2.0
Measurement range	20 με to 1000 με/div, 6 ranges, full scale: 20 division, Low-pass filter: 5/10/100 Hz, 1 kHz
Measurement resolution	1/1250 of measurement range (using 16-bit A/D conversion)
Highest sampling rate	200 kS/s (2-channel simultaneous sampling)
Measurement accuracy	±(0.5 % of full scale +4 με) (at 5 Hz filter ON, After auto-balancing)
Frequency characteristics	DC to 20 kHz +1/-3dB

Dimensions and mass: approx.

106W × 19.8H × 207.5D mm, approx. 250 g

Accessories: Conversion cable × 2, cable length 50cm



8972

DC/RMS UNIT 8972

Measurement functions	Number of channels: 2, for voltage measurement, DC/RMS selectable
Input connectors	Isolated BNC connector (input impedance 1 MΩ, input capacitance 30 pF), Max. rated voltage to earth: 300 V AC, DC (with input isolated from the unit, the maximum voltage that can be applied between input channel and chassis and between input channels without damage)
Measurement range	5 mV to 20 V/div, 12 ranges, full scale: 20 div, AC voltage for possible measurement/display using the memory function: 280 V rms, Low-pass filter: 5/50/500 Hz, 5 k/100 kHz
Measurement resolution	1/100 of measurement range (using 12-bit A/D conversion)
Highest sampling rate	1 MS/s (simultaneous sampling in 2 channels)
Measurement accuracy	±0.5 % of full scale (with filter 5 Hz, zero position accuracy included)
RMS measurement	RMS amplitude accuracy: ±1 % of full scale (DC, 30 Hz to 1 kHz), ±3 % of full scale (1 kHz to 100 kHz), Response time: SLOW 5 s (rise time from 0 to 90% of full scale), MID 800 ms (rise time from 0 to 90% of full scale), FAST 100 ms (rise time from 0 to 90% of full scale), Crest factor: 2
Frequency characteristics	DC to 400 kHz -3 dB, with AC coupling: 7 Hz to 400 kHz -3dB
Input coupling	AC/DC/GND
Max. allowable input	400 V DC (the maximum voltage that can be applied across input pins without damage)

Dimensions and mass: approx.

106W × 19.8H × 196.5D mm, approx. 250 g

Accessories: None



8970

FREQ UNIT 8970

Measurement functions	Number of channels: 2, for voltage input based frequency measurement, rotation, power frequency, integration, pulse duty ratio, pulse width
Input connectors	Isolated BNC connector (input impedance 1 MΩ, input capacitance 30 pF), Max. rated voltage to earth: 300 V AC, DC (with input isolated from the unit, the maximum voltage that can be applied between input channel and chassis and between input channels without damage)
Frequency mode	Range: Between DC to 100kHz (minimum pulse width 2μs), 1Hz/div to 5kHz/div (full scale= 20 div), 8 settings Accuracy: ±0.1% f.s. (exclude 5kHz/div), ±0.7% f.s. (at 5kHz/div)
Rotation mode	Range: Between 0 to 2 million rotations/minute (minimum pulse width 2μs), 100 (r/min)/div to 100k (r/min)/div (full scale= 20 div), 7 settings Accuracy: ±0.1% f.s. (excluding 100k (r/min)/div), ±0.7% f.s. (at 100k (r/min)/div)
Power frequency mode	Range: 50Hz (40 - 60Hz), 60Hz (50 - 70Hz), 400Hz (390 - 410Hz) (full scale= 20 div), 3 settings, Accuracy: ±0.03Hz (exclude 400Hz range), ±0.1Hz (400Hz range)
Integration mode	Range: 2k counts/div to 1M counts/div, 6 settings, Accuracy: ±range/2000
Duty ratio mode	Range: Between 10Hz to 100kHz (minimum pulse width 2μs), 5%/div (full scale=20 div), Accuracy: ±1% (10Hz to 10kHz), ±4% (10kHz to 100kHz)
Pulse width mode	Range: Between 2μs to 2sec, 500μs/div to 100ms/dv (full scale=20 div) Accuracy: ±0.1% f.s.
Measurement resolution	1/2000 of range (Integration mode), 1/500 of range (exclude integration, power frequency mode), 1/100 of range (power frequency mode)
Input voltage range and threshold level	±10V to ±400V, 6 settings, selectable threshold level at each range
Other functions	Slope, Level, Hold, Smoothing, Low-pass filter, Switchable DC/AC input coupling, Frequency dividing, Integration over-range keep/return

Dimensions and mass: approx.

106W × 19.8H × 204.5D mm, approx. 310 g

Accessories: CONNECTION CORD 9242 × 2 (1.7 m.), GRABBER CLIP 9243 × 2



8973

LOGIC UNIT 8973

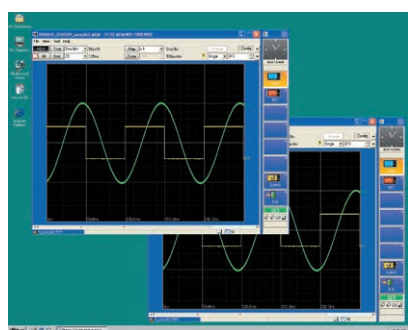
Measurement functions	Number of channels: 16 channels (4 ch/1 probe connector × 4 connectors)
Input connectors	Mini DIN connector (for HIOKI logic probes only), Compatible logic probes: 9320-01, 9327, 9321-01

MEMORY HiVIEWER (for 8860-50,8861-50)

9725

Perform 8860-50 and 8861-50 functions on your PC

- Application software enables you to perform the same data analysis on a Windows computer as on the 8860-50 and 8861-50 MEMORY HiCORDERs.
- No confusion, because the screens appearing on the computer are identical to those of the 8860 Series.
- Functions identical to those of the MEMORY HiCORDER, such as waveform processing calculation, run on the computer.



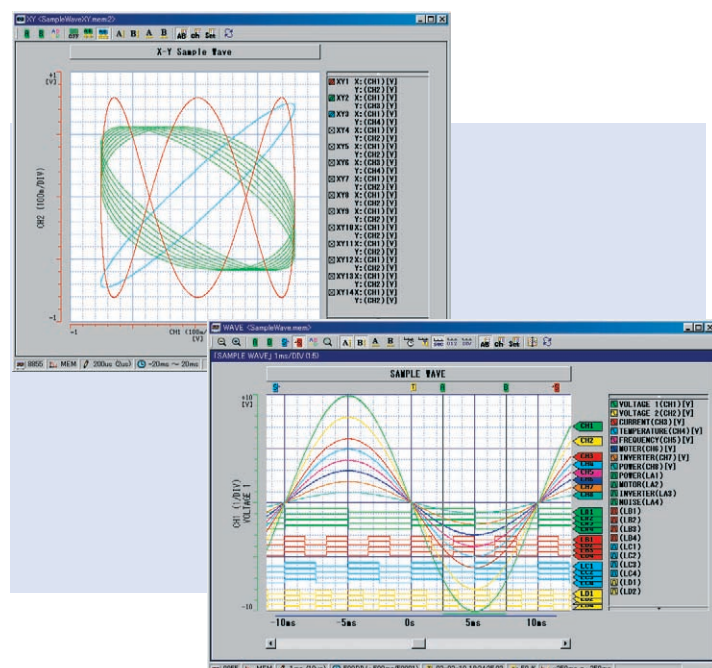
SPECIFICATIONS	
Compatible devices	MEMORY HiCORDER 8860-50/8861-50
Supplied Media	One CD-ROM disc
Operating environment	Computer running under Windows 2000/XP / Vista
File loading	Readable data formats : Only for 8860 Series data (.MEM, .REC, .FFT, .SEQ, .IDX, .SET) Maximum file size : 2 GW
File saving	Saved contents: measurement data (binary and ASCII), (partial saving of the area between cursors A and B), setting conditions, screen image (BMP, PNG), and calculation results
Display	■ Waveform display: 1-, 2-, 3-, 4-, 6-, and 8-split screen, horizontal, vertical, consecutive scroll, and zoom in/out along the time axis, move the zero position, zoom in/out, setting of variables independently for each channel ■ X-Y-axis composite display (for the MEM function only): 1-, 2-, and 4-split display, dot/line interpolation, composite area can be specified ■ Numerical display: digital values of waveform data can be displayed ■ Display sheet: 16 sheets ■ Display channel count (per sheet): 32 analog channels, 16 logic channels, 16 calculated waveforms, 8 X-Y-axis composite waveforms ■ Cursor function: vertical cursor, horizontal cursor, trace cursor, two cursors (cursor A and cursor B), time and voltage display ■ Clipboard copy: images on the waveform screen can be transferred to the clipboard
Print	■ Supported printer: printer compatible with the OS ■ Print format: waveform image (1-, 2-, 3-, 4-, 6-, 8-, and 16-split), numerical print, report format, list print, calculation results, screen image ■ Print area: the entire area, area between cursors A and B ■ Print preview

WAVE PROCESSOR (for MEMORY HiCORDER)

9335

Display, Convert, Calculate and Print Waveforms with a PC

- Display, print, convert, and calculate on large volumes of waveform data (recorded in the MEMORY HiCORDER Series)
- Display waveform screens, X-Y graphs, and numerical results
- Comprehensive Search function
- Rich printing and hard copy functions to assist in creating reports
- Save in CSV format and export to spreadsheet application (EXCEL)

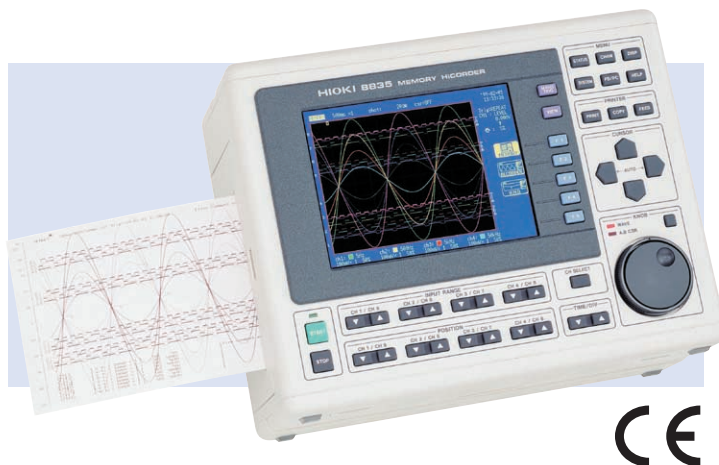


SPECIFICATIONS	
Compatible devices	MEMORY HiCORDER: 8807 (-01/-51), 8808 (-01/-51), 8826, 8835 (-01), 8841, 8842, 8847, 8855, 8870-20, 8860 Series (Dual-axis processing not available) POWER HiCORDER: 8714 (-01), 8715 (-01) VISUAL HiCORDER: 8720 WAVE COMPARATOR: 8730-10, 8731-10
Supplied Media	One CD-ROM disc
Operating environment	Computers running Windows 95, 98, Me, NT4.0, 2000 or XP, Vista Pentium (133MHz) or better, at least 32MB of memory (Recommended: Pentium (200MHz) or better, at least 64MB of memory)
Display functions	■ Waveform Display: Displays image of loaded waveform data on screen ■ X-Y display: Memory function format (.MEM file) only ■ Digital Value Display: Displays waveform data as digital values, and allows images and digital values to be displayed simultaneously ■ Cursor function: Allows you to display the time and potential differences between cursors A and B, the time and electrical potential between each cursor, and the absolute and relative times ■ Scroll function: available ■ Maximum number of channels: 32 analog channels, 32 logic channels ■ Gauge display: Time gauge, voltage axis gauge ■ Graphical input: Possible
File loading	■ Loading data format: Memory (.MEM, except for data stored in real time); recorder (.REC), effective value recorder (.RMS) ■ Maximum loadable file size: Maximum size that can be stored by hardware. The maximum size that can be handled may be smaller in some PC environments.)
Data conversion functions	■ Target data: All data, data between cursors ■ Data interval: Simple interval (number of samples can be specified) ■ Data conversion: Converts analog waveform data into numeric values, converts logic data into binary ■ Data conversion format: CSV format, tab delimited, space delimited (selectable when data is saved) ■ Conversion channel: Can be selected when data is saved ■ Batch conversion: Multiple files can be specified for batch conversion
Printing functions	■ Printing format: Can print no partitions, 2 to 16 partitions, 2 to 16 columns, X-Y 1 to 4 partitions, gauges, channel comments ■ Print preview: Possible ■ Waveform screen hard copy: Possible ■ Compatible printers: Any printer supported by the OS (color or black and white)
Parameter calculation functions	■ Target data: All data, data between cursors ■ Calculation items: Average value, effective value, peak value, maximum value, time of maximum value, minimum value, time of minimum value, rise time, fall time, standard deviation, area, cycle, frequency, pulse width, duty ratio, ON time, OFF time, number of times turned ON
Other	■ Search functions: Event mark, date and time (absolute time, time relative to trigger), maximum, minimum, absolute maximum, absolute minimum, level up/down, window in/out ■ Clipboard copy: Waveform screen, cursor value, digital value, file information ■ Startup of other applications: Other applications can be launched by specifying run file

MEMORY HiCORDER | 8835-01

High-visibility, Compact, Multi-channelled Field measurement has never been easier

- Compact 4/8 ch recorder saves space with slim profile
- 110mm-width recording paper and a color display (6.4-inch)
- Maximum 8 analog channels and 16 logic channels



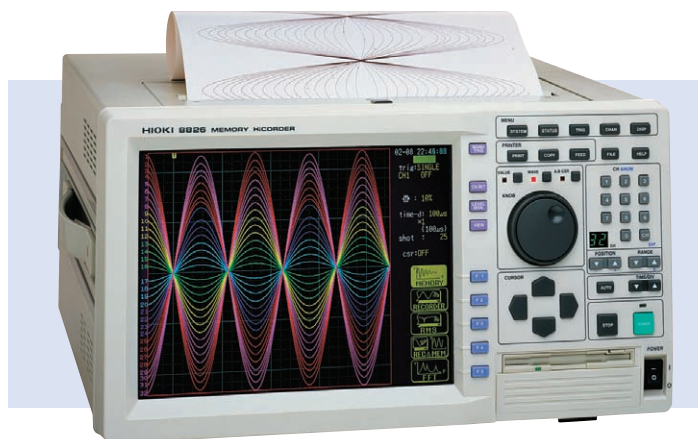
SPECIFICATIONS	
Measurement ranges using 8936 ANALOG UNIT /option	10mV to 50V/division, 12 ranges (10 division f.s.) resolution; 1/160 of range
Frequency band	DC to 400kHz, $\pm 3\text{dB}$
Time axis at memory function	100 μs to 5 minutes/division, 20 ranges (1division =100samples)
Functions *Additional functions, using 9540-01 FUNCTION UP DISK/option	Memory recorder, Recorder (included X-Y), RMS recorder (50/60Hz or DC only), *Recorder and Memory, *FFT
Number of input channels using 8936, 8946 ANALOG UNIT/option	4 analog channels plus 16 logic channels (using 8936) 8 analog channels plus 16 logic channels (using 8946)
Memory capacity	12bits $\times$ 4M words/channel (using 1 channel)
Data storage	FDD $\times$ 1, Type-III PC card $\times$ 1; PC CARD 9727-9729, 9830
Recording and display	110mm $\times$ 30 m, roll type thermal paper, Recording speed: 25mm/s, 6.4-inch color TFT LCD
Other functions	Scaling, Waveform parameter calculations, Memory segmentation, Cursor readout, etc.
Power supply	100 to 120V AC or 200 to 240V AC (50/60 Hz) * 10 to 28V DC, using the DC POWER ADAPTER 9439
Dimensions, mass	285W $\times$ 220H $\times$ 132D mm, 4.5kg
Accessories	Power cord(1), Recording paper(1 roll), Dust cover(1), PC card protector(1), Wave viewer software(1)

Input Units: refer to P.11, Options: refer to P.12

MEMORY HiCORDER | 8826

32-channel recorder with all isolated inputs

- Simultaneous sampling, display and recording of all 32 analog and 32 logic channels
- Large capacity memory of max. 16M-word Memory expandable four times (option)
- High resolution of 12-bit, 1 M-sampling /second
- B4-size (paper width 264 mm) wide printer
- High-visibility waveforms displayed on a 10.4-inch color TFT liquid crystal display



SPECIFICATIONS	
Measurement ranges	5 mV to 20 V/division, 12 ranges (normal f.s.; 20 division, wide f.s.; 24 division), resolution: 1/80 of range
Frequency band	DC to 400kHz, $\pm 3\text{dB}$
Time axis at memory function	100 μs to 5 minutes/division, 20 ranges (1division =100samples)
Functions	Memory recorder, Recorder (included X-Y), RMS recorder, Recorder and Memory, FFT
Number of input channels	32 analog channels plus 32 logic channels
Memory capacity	(analog 12 bits) $\times$ 4M words/channel (using 4ch) * Expandable up to 4 times capacity, using 9599 MEMORY BOARD
Data storage	FDD $\times$ 1, Type-III PC card $\times$ 1, PC CARD 9727-9729, 9830
Recording and display	264 mm $\times$ 30 m, roll type thermal paper, Recording speed: 25 mm/s, 10.4-inch color TFT LCD
Other functions	Scaling, Waveform judgment, Waveform processing calculations, Waveform parameter calculations, Memory segmentation, Logging print, Clock, Cursor readout, Comment entry, etc.
Power supply	100 to 240 V AC, 50/60 Hz
Dimensions, mass	401W $\times$ 235H $\times$ 382D mm, 11 kg (excluding input units)
Accessories	Power cord (1), Recording paper (1 roll), Dust cover (1), PC card protector (1), Wave viewer software (1)

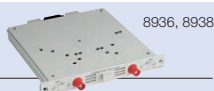
Input Units: refer to P.11
Options: refer to P.12

INPUT Units

For 8826, 8835-01, 8860 Series

Dimensions and mass:

Approx. 170W × 20H × 148D mm, approx. 290g



8936, 8938

ANALOG UNIT 8936

Input	Number of channels: 2, Connector: Insulated BNC * Input isolated from output, inter-channel isolation
Measurement range	5mV to 20V/ division, 12 ranges, full-scale (f.s.) = 20 divisions, AC voltage for possible measurement/ display using the memory function : 280V rms, Low-pass filter, 5/500/ 5k/ 100kHz, the measurement resolution is 1/80 of range
Max. sampling rate	1 MS/s (simultaneous sampling of two channels)
Accuracy	DC amplitude: ±0.4%f.s. Zero-position: ±0.1%f.s.
Zero-position	-50% to 150%, 1 % step * With zero-adjustment function
Frequency characteristics	DC to 400kHz ±3 dB, with AC coupling: 7Hz to 400kHz ±3dB
Input resistance and capacitance	1MΩ, 30 pF approx. (at C 100kHz)
Input coupling	DC, GND, AC
Max. allowable input	400V DC (upper voltage which when applied to between input pins does not damage them)
Max. rated voltage to earth	370V AC, DC (upper voltage which when applied to input channel casing or between input channels does not damage them)
Accessories	None * Input cord optional

FFT ANALOG UNIT 8938

Anti-aliasing filter	Cutoff frequency 20, 40, 80, 200, 400, 800, 2k, 4k, 8k, 20k, 40kHz auto-select (linked to frequency range)
Other functions	Same as the ANALOG UNIT 8936
Accessories	None *Input cord optional

* When used with 8835-01, some measurement specifications are different from descriptions above. Please see the 8835-01 catalog on our website.

Dimensions and mass:

Approx. 170W × 20H × 148D mm, approx. 300g



8937

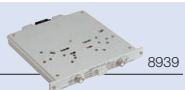
VOLTAGE/TEMPERATURE UNIT 8937

Input	Number of channels: 2 each for voltage and temperature * Input isolated from output, inter-channel isolation Voltage input: isolated BNC, thermocouple input: plug-in terminal
Voltage measurement range	500μV to 2V/ division; 12 settings, full scale (f.s.) = 20 divisions, low-pass filter: 5/500/5k/ 100kHz, the measurement resolution is 1/80 of range
Temperature measurement range	10 °C to 100 °C/ division; 4 settings, full scale (f.s.) = 20 divisions, low-pass filter: 5/ 500Hz, measurement resolution: 1/80 of range
Thermocouple range	K: -200 to 1350 °C, E: -200 to 800 °C, J: -200 to 110 °C, T: -200 to 400 °C, N: -200 to 1300 °C, R: 0 to 1700 °C, S: 0 to 1700 °C, B: 300 to 1800 °C, Reference junction compensation: internal/ external (switchable)
Max. sampling rate	Voltage input: 1 MS/s, Temperature measurement: 4kS/s (2-channel simultaneous sampling)
Accuracy	Voltage input: DC amplitude ±0.4% of f.s. Zero-position ±0.15% of f.s. Temperature measurement (K, E, J, T, N): ±0.1% of f.s. ±1 °C, ±0.1% of f.s. ±2 °C (-200 to 0 °C), (R, S): ±0.1% of f.s. ±3 °C, (B): ±0.1% of f.s. ±4 °C (400 to 1800 °C) Reference junction compensation accuracy: ±0.1 % f.s. ±1.5 °C (internal compensation)
Zero position	Voltage input: -50% to 150%, 1% steps * With zero-adjust function Temperature measurement: -100% to 100%, 1% steps
Frequency characteristics	Voltage input: DC to 400kHz + 1/-3dB Temperature measurement: DC to 1 kHz + 1/-3dB
Input resistance and capacitance	Voltage input: 1 MΩ, 50pF approx. (at C 100 kHz) Temperature measurement: 5.1MΩ
Input coupling	DC, GND, AC
Max. allowable input	30V rms or 60V DC (upper voltage which when applied to between input pins does not damage them)
Max. rated voltage to earth	30V rms or 60V DC (upper voltage which when applied to input channel casing or between input channels does not damage them)
Accessories	None * Input cord optional

* When used with 8835-01, some measurement specifications are different from descriptions above. Please see the 8835-01 catalog on our website.

Dimensions and mass:

Approx. 170W × 20H × 148D mm, approx. 250g



8939

STRAIN UNIT 8939

Input	Number of channels: 2, Connector: Adapter cable connector * Input isolated from output, inter-channel isolation
Converter connector	Via adapter cable, TAJIMI PRC03-32A10-7M10.5
Suitable converter	Strain gage converter, bridge impedance: 120Ω to 1kΩ, gage factor 2.00, bridge voltage 2 ±0.05 V
Measurement range	20μe to 1000μe/ division; 6 settings, full scale (f.s.) = 20 divisions, low-pass filter: 10 Hz, 30 Hz, 300 Hz, 3 kHz, OFF the measurement resolution is 1/80 of range *Using 8720
Max. sampling rate	1 MS/s (simultaneous sampling for 2 channels)
Accuracy (after auto-balancing)	DC amplitude: ±(0.5 %f.s. + 2me) Zero-position: ±0.5 %f.s.
Balancing	Electronic auto-balancing, max. adjustment range ±10000μe
Zero position	-50 % to 150 %; in 1% steps * With auto-balancing
Frequency characteristics	DC to 20 kHz +1/-3 dB
Max. allowable input	10 V (DC + AC peak) (upper voltage which when applied to between input pins does not damage them)
Max. rated voltage to earth	30 V rms or 60 V DC (upper voltage which when applied to input channel casing or between input channels does not damage them)
Accessories	Conversion cable (2)

9318



CONVERSION CABLE 9318
(to connect the clamp-on sensor to the 8940)

CONVERSION CABLE 9319
(to connect the 3273-50 to the 8940)



8940

Dimensions and mass:

Approx. 170W × 20H × 148D mm, approx. 300g

F/V UNIT 8940

Input	Number of channels: 2, Voltage input: BNC terminal
Sensor connector terminal	Number of channels: 2 (for current measurement) * Max. number of connectable sensors (1 to 8) depends on MEMORY HiCORDER used and/or on sensors connected.
Compatible current sensors	9272-50, 9277, 9278, 9279, 3273-50
Measurement range	Frequency: 0.05Hz to 5kHz/ division, 11 ranges, 5 (r/min) to 500 (r/min)/division, 5 ranges, P50 Hz (40 to 60 Hz), P60 Hz (50 to 70 Hz) Integration: 5 counts to 500 k counts/ division, Pulse duty ratio: 100 % f.s. Current: 5 mA to 100 A/ division, 10 ranges, linked to use with type of the clamp-on sensor, Voltage: 0.5 mV to 2 V / division, 12 ranges, Max. allowable input: 30 V rms or 60 V DC, full-scale (f.s.) = 20 divisions, low-pass filter, 5/500/5k/ 100kHz or OFF, the measurement resolution is 1/80 of range
Max. sampling rate	1MS/s (voltage, current)
Other functions	Voltage input pull-up: ON (10kΩ)/ OFF Input coupling: DC, GND, AC (voltage, current), DC (others)
Max. rated voltage to earth	30V rms or 60V DC (upper voltage which when applied to input channel casing or between input channels does not damage them)
Accessories	None * Input cord and conversion cable optional

Dimensions and mass:

Approx. 170W × 20H × 148D mm, approx. 310g



8946

4 ch ANALOG UNIT 8946

Input	Number of channels: 4, Terminal: Metallic BNC Input isolated from output, inter-channel isolation (Not compatible with Model 8826)
Measurement range	10 mV to 2 V/ division, 8 ranges, full scale (f.s.) = 20 divisions, low-pass filter, 5/ 500/ 5 k/ 50 kHz; the measurement resolution is 1/80 of range
Maximum sampling rate	1 MS/s (simultaneous sampling of four channels)
Accuracy	DC amplitude: ±0.5 % f.s. Zero-position: ±0.15 % f.s.
Zero-position	-50 % to 150 %, 1 % step With zero-adjustment function(Not compatible with Model 8826)
Frequency characteristics	DC to 100 kHz ±3 dB
Input resistance and capacitance	1 MΩ, 15 pF approx. (at C 100 kHz)
Input coupling	DC, GND
Max. allowable input	30 V rms or 60 V DC (upper voltage which when applied to between input pins does not damage them)
Max. rated voltage to earth	30 V rms or 60 V DC (upper voltage which when applied to input channel casing or between input channels does not damage them)
Accessories	None * Input cord optional

* When used with 8835-01, some measurement specifications are different from descriptions above. Please see the 8835-01 catalog on our website.

Dimensions and mass:

Approx. 170W × 20H × 148D mm, approx. 310g



8947

CHARGE UNIT 8947

Input	Number of channels: 2 Measurement objects can be selected individually for each channel. Full isolation between inputs, and between inputs and recorder. Common GND for voltage input and charge input channels. Voltage and pre-amplifier internal inputs: BNC terminals (With voltage input: input resistance, 1MΩ; input capacitance, less than 200 pF) Charge input: miniature connector (#10-32 UNF)
Suitable converter	Charge input: piezoelectric charge output acceleration pickup sensors. Internal pre-amplifier input: acceleration pickup sensors with built-in pre-amplifier
Measurement range	Charge input (miniature connector) Pre-amplifier internal input (BNC terminal) 50m (m/s ²)/DIV to 10 k (m/s ²)/DIV, 12 ranges×6 types, the measurement resolution is 1/80 to 1/32 of range (changes according to measurement sensitivity) Measurement sensitivity: 0.1 to 10pC / (m/s ²), Pre-amplifier internal input measurement sensitivity: 0.1 to 10mV/ (m/s ²), Amplitude accuracy: ±2 % f.s., Frequency characteristics: 1 to 50 kHz +1/-3 dB, Low-pass filter: 500 / 5kHz, Pre-amplifier driving power supply: 2mA ±20%, +15V ±5%, Highest input charge : ±500pC (high sensitivity side 6 ranges), ±50000 pC (low sensitivity side 6 ranges)
Measurement ranges	500μV to 2V/DIV, 12 ranges, the measurement resolution is 1/80 to 1/32 of range (changes according to measurement sensitivity) Voltage input (BNC terminal) DC amplitude accuracy: ±0.4% f.s., Frequency characteristics: DC to 400kHz +1/-3 dB, Low-pass filter: 5 / 500 / 5k/ 100kHz, Input coupling: DC, AC, GND, Max. allowable input: 30V rms or 60V DC
Max. sampling rate	1 MS/s (simultaneous sampling of 2 channels)
Max. rated voltage to earth	30V rms or 60V DC (upper voltage which when applied to input channel casing or between input channels does not damage them)
Accessories	None * Input cord optional

MEMORY HiCORDER

Common options for 8800 series

*Designated products are not CE-Mark compliant

Note: Product names appearing herein are trademarks or registered trademarks of the various companies.

Logic Signal Measurement



LOGIC PROBE 9321(9321-01)
4-channel isolated, on/off detection of AC/DC voltage

LOGIC PROBE 9320(9320-01)
4-channel, on/off detection of voltage/contact signal, Fir IMS/s memory HiCorders



LOGIC PROBE 9327
4-channel, on/off detection of voltage/contact signal. For 20MS/s memory HiCorders

CONVERSION CABLE 9323
Convert 9320/9321 terminals into 9320-01/9321-01

Storage Media



PC CARD 256 MB 9727
PC CARD 512 MB 9728
PC CARD 1GB 9729
PC CARD 2GB 9830 *

* for 8730-10, 8731-10, 8826, 8835-01, 8847, 8855, 8860-50, 8861-50, 8870-20

PC Communication

WAVE PROCESSOR 9335
software required to convert the binary file to CSV text file, to remote control with Windows 95/98/NT 4.0 /Me/ 2000/ XP/Vista

Refer to Page 9

CAN-Bus Signals



CAN ADAPTER 8910
2 channels
Converts CAN signals into Analog/Logic signals for recording. (Receive only)
12 Analog + 6 Logic outputs
Used for all Memory HiCorders recording



Input Modules



Various input modules (for 8860 series, 8835-01, 8826)

Install by inserting into the instrument

Can be replaced by user

ANALOG UNIT	8936
VOLTAGE/TEMPERATURE UNIT	8937
FFT ANALOG UNIT	8938
STRAIN UNIT	8939
F/V UNIT	8940
4ch ANALOG UNIT	8946
CHARGE UNIT	8947

High-voltage input



DIFFERENTIAL PROBE 9322
for up to 2 kV DC, 1 kV AC



AC ADAPTER 9418-15
for 9322

POWER CORD 9324
for logic terminal

POWER CORD 9325
for 8940 sensor terminal



POWER CORD 9248
for 9687(8860-50/8861-50)

CONNECTION CORD 9197
for high voltage (up to 500V)

CONNECTION CORD 9198
for low voltage (up to 300V) (9332 only)



10:1 PROBE 9665
Max. Input Voltage 1 kV rms. (to 1 MHz)



CONNECTION CORD 9790
for low voltage (up to 300V)
Thin type



100:1 PROBE 9666
Max. Input Voltage 5 kV peakV (to 1 MHz)



ALLIGATOR CLIP 9790-01
GRABBER CLIP 9790-02
CONTACT PIN 9790-03



Current Measurement, other options

CLAMP ON PROBE 9018-50
Input from 10 to 500 A
40 Hz to 3 kHz for 0.2 V AC output. BNC terminal

CLAMP ON PROBE 9132-50
Input from 20 to 1000 A
40 Hz to 1 kHz for 0.2 V AC output. BNC terminal

CONVERSION ADAPTER 9199
Banana-to-BNC, use to connect to BNC terminal on Input Module

***CT-101A LINE SPLITTER**
For 100V/15A, convenient for measuring 100 VAC line current with clamp-on probe

CONNECTION CORD 9217
Insulation BNC-to-insulation BNC, use to connect to insulation-BNC terminal on Input Module

CONNECTION CORD *9165
Metal BNC-to-metal BNC, use to connect to metal-BNC terminal on Input Module

AC/DC CURRENT SENSOR 9709
DC to 100 kHz, 500A rated 2V/500A output
Ø 36 mm core jaw dia.

AC/DC CURRENT SENSOR CT6862
DC to 500 kHz, 50A rated 2V/50A output
Ø 24 mm core jaw dia.

AC/DC CURRENT SENSOR CT6863
DC to 1 MHz, 200A rated 2V/200A output
Ø 24 mm core jaw dia.

CLAMP ON SENSOR 9272-10
Enables observation of distorted AC current waveforms. Input selectable 20/200 A, 5 to 10 kHz for 2 VAC out

Note: Can only be used in combination with the SENSOR UNIT 9555 or F/V UNIT 8940.

CONVERSION CABLE 9318
Connects 9277 to 9279 clamp-on sensors to F/V UNIT 8940.



UNIVERSAL CLAMP ON CT 9277
Observe waveforms from DC to distorted AC.
Input up to 20 A, DC to 100 kHz for 2 VAC out

UNIVERSAL CLAMP ON CT 9278
Observe waveforms from DC to distorted AC.
Input up to 200 A, DC to 100 kHz for 2 VAC out

UNIVERSAL CLAMP ON CT *9279
Observe waveforms from DC to distorted AC.
Input up to 500 A, DC to 20 kHz for 2 VAC out
Note: Can only be used in combination with the SENSOR UNIT 9555-10 or F/V UNIT 8940.

SENSOR UNIT 9555-10
Used together with 9272-10, 9277 to 9279 clamp-on sensors. Power supply unit.

PT *9303
Insulation transformer, 400 V or 200 V AC input, 10 V AC output, for AC power line measurement.

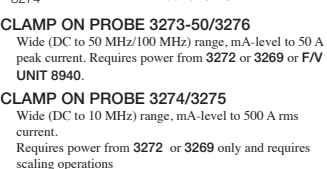
PAPER WINDER *220H
Paper width 70 ~ 220 mm
AC100V



POWER SUPPLY 3269/3272

CLAMP ON PROBE 3273-50/3276
Wide (DC to 50 MHz/100 MHz) range, mA-level to 50 A peak current. Requires power from 3272 or 3269 or F/V UNIT 8940.

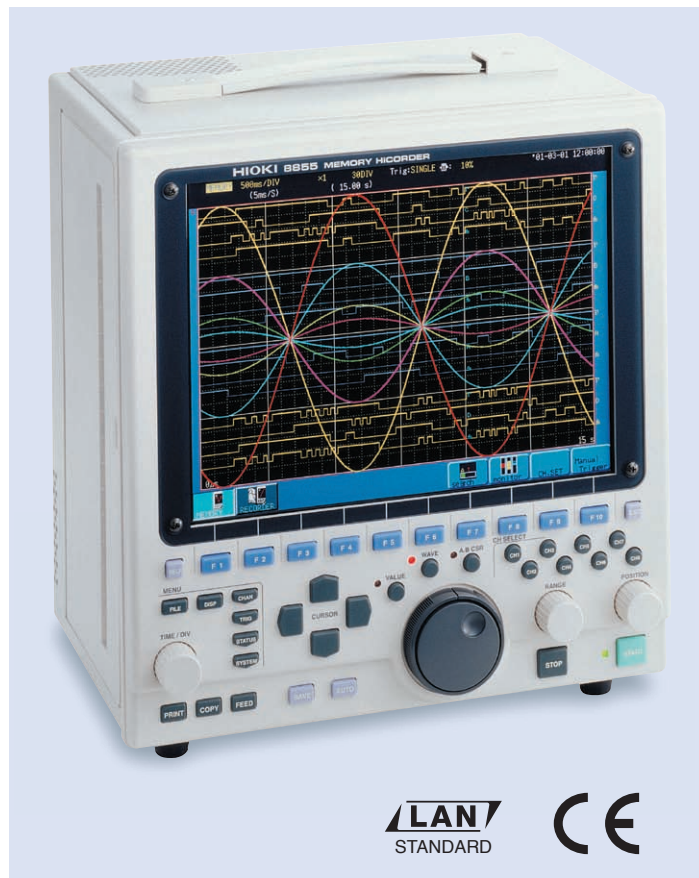
CLAMP ON PROBE 3274/3275
Wide (DC to 10 MHz) range, mA-level to 500 A rms current. Requires power from 3272 or 3269 only and requires scaling operations



MEMORY HiCORDER 8855

8ch high-speed isolated inputs of 20MS/s, 512 M words long storage memory

- Maximum 8 analog channels and 16 logic channels
- 20MS/s, 8ch 12-bit high-speed isolated Input (8950/8951/8952)
- 1MS/s, 8ch 16-bit HIGH RESOLUTION Input (8953-10)
- Max. 512 M words long storage memory
- Zoom and scroll functions providing enlarged and compressed displays
- Standard LAN interface



SPECIFICATIONS	
Measurement ranges using 8950 ANALOG UNIT /option	5 mV to 20 V/division, 12 ranges (20 division f.s.) resolution: 1/100 of range
Frequency band	DC to 10 MHz ± 3 dB Sampling speed max. 20MS/s
Time axis at memory function	5 μ s to 5 minutes/division, 24 ranges (1 division =100 samples)
function	Memory, Recorder (Included X-Y), Rec & Memory, FFT/function
Number of channels	8 analog channels plus 16 logic channels (analog inputs are isolated up to 370V)
Memory capacity	4M words/channel (Total 32MW) Max. 64M words/channel (Total 512MW)(Option)
Data storage	FDD $\times 1$, Type-II PC card $\times 1$; PC CARD 9727 to 9729, 9830 (HDD $\times 1$ /option)
Interface	LAN
Display and recording	10.4 inch TFT color LCD (option; 216mm $\times$ 30mm, roll type thermal paper)
Other functions	Scaling, Waveform judgment, Waveform processing calculations, Waveform parameter calculations, Memory segmentation, Waveform zoom display, Clock, Cursor readout, Comment entry, etc.
Power supply	100 to 240V AC 50/60 Hz Max. 180VA
Dimensions, mass	275W $\times$ 285H $\times$ 170D mm, 6.3kg
Accessories	Power cord(1), PC card protector(1) Input cord label(1), Wave viewer software(1)

OPTIONS

(The 8855 cannot be used alone. Measurement requires optional input unit or similar peripheral.)

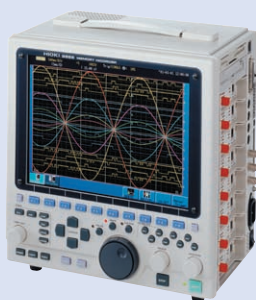
●Options (Factory fitted)

PRINTER UNIT	8994
MEMORY BOARD (96MW)	9645
MEMORY BOARD (512MW)	9645-01
HD UNIT (20GB)	9663

●Options

ANALOG UNIT	8950	LOGIC PROBE	9327
VOLTAGE/CURRENT UNIT	8951	LOGIC PROBE	9321-01
DC/RMS UNIT	8952	LAN COMMUNICATOR	9333
HIGH RESOLUTION UNIT	8953-10	WAVE PROCESSOR	9335
VOLTAGE/TEMP UNIT	8954	CARRYING CASE	9397-01
F/V UNIT	8955	FUNCTION UP DISK	9549
CONNECTION CORD (500V Max.)	9197	LAN CABLE	9642
CONNECTION CORD (300V Max.)	9198	PC CARD 256 MB	9727
CONNECTION CORD (BNC-BNC)	9217	PC CARD 512 MB	9728
RECORDING PAPER (30m, 6 rolls /1set)	9231	PC CARD 1 GB	9729
DIFFERENTIAL PROBE	9322	PC CARD 2 GB	9830
(9418-15 is necessary)		CLAMP ON SENSORS (refer to p.44-47)	
POWER CORD (for 8950/8953-9322)	9328	Other common options (refer to p.12)	

LAN
STANDARD



MEMORY BOARD 9645
(total 128 megawords)
Expands instrument memory by 4 times its original size. Specify upon order; factory installation only.

HD UNIT 9663
Specify upon order; factory installation only. (20 GB)

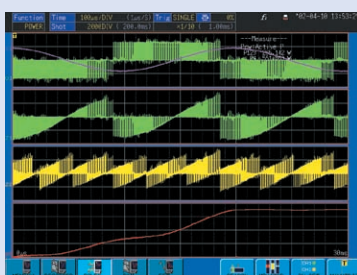
MEMORY BOARD 9645-01
(total 512 megawords)
Expands instrument memory by 16 times its original size. Specify upon order; factory installation only.



Input modules (8855 only)

Install or replace simply by inserting the module into the base unit
*Note: Input cords are not provided.
Please purchase the appropriate input cord for the probe type and application separately.*

ANALOG UNIT	8950
VOLTAGE/CURRENT UNIT	8951
DC/RMS UNIT	8952
HIGH RESOLUTION UNIT	8953-10
VOLTAGE/TEMP UNIT	8954
F/V UNIT	8955



FUNCTION UP DISK 9549

Voltage, current, and power waveforms on the secondary side of an inverter

By installing the power monitor function in the MEMORY HiCORDER 8855, you can monitor power transient waveforms and view power trend graphs. Use of this function requires the optional FUNCTION UP DISK 9549, which is sold separately

Logic input



LOGIC PROBE 9327

4 channels, ON/OFF detection of voltage/contact signals (high-speed type for use with the 8855)



LOGIC PROBE 9321-01

4 isolated channels, ON/OFF detection of AC/DC voltage (small terminal-type for use with the 8855, 8807-01, and 8808-01)



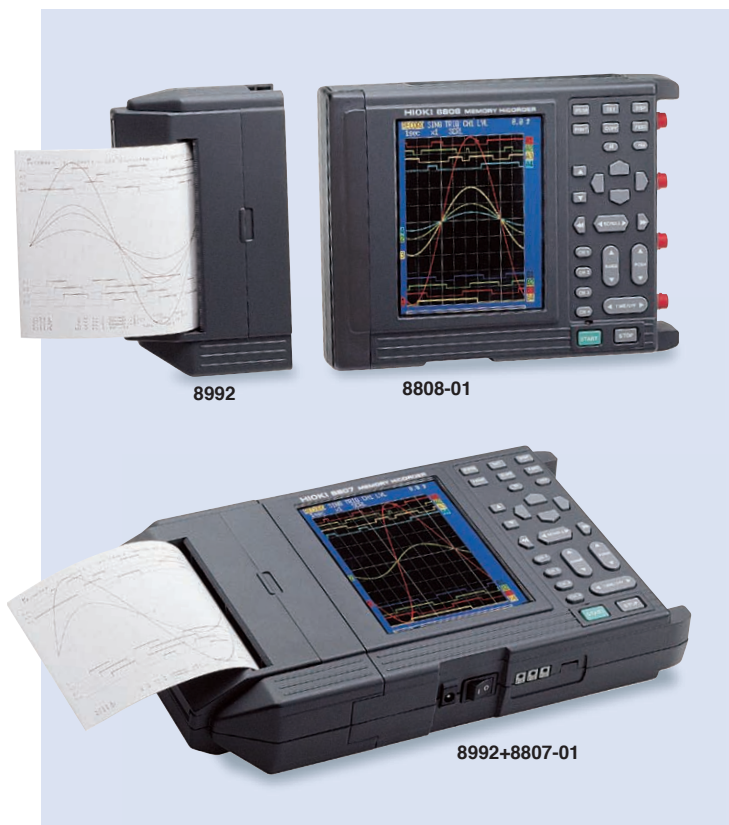
ADAPTER CABLE 9323

(Terminal conversion cable for connecting the all-purpose LOGIC PROBE 9321 and the 8855 when terminals do not match.)

MEMORY HiCORDER | 8807-01 | 8808-01

New concept incorporating detachable printer, B5-sized handy recorder

- B5 book-sized, compact, and handy high-speed recorders
- 2 analog channels (8807-01) 4 analog channels (8808-01) isolated inputs (with 8 logic)
- PC card slot, 4-way power supply, and powerful trigger functions



SPECIFICATIONS

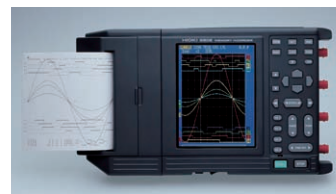
Measurement ranges	Memory function, Recorder function: 10 mV to 100 V/div, 13 ranges RMS & Memory function: 5mV to 50V/div, 13 ranges (10 div f.s.) Max. input voltage AC 450 V rms, DC 450V
Frequency band	DC to 50 kHz, ± 3 dB
Time axis at memory function	200 μ s to 5 minutes/division, 19 ranges (1 division = 80 samples)
function	Memory recorder, Recorder, RMS & memory recorder (50/60 Hz or DC only)
Number of channels	8807-01: fixed input section, 2 analog ^{±2} + 8 logic 8808-01: fixed input section, 4 analog ^{±2} + 8 logic ^{±2} analog inputs are isolated up to 450V
Memory capacity	(analog 12 bits+ logic 4 bits) × 256 k words [*] /channel [*] using CH1
Data storage	PCMCIA Type-II PC card × 1 PC CARD 9727-9729
Interface	RS-232C, Printer (PRINTER UNIT 8992 can be connected)
Recording and display	112 mm × 18 mm, roll type thermal paper, Recording speed: 10 mm/s (using AC adapter), 5 mm/s (using batteries), 5.7-inch STN color LCD
Power supply	AC ADAPTER 9418-15, LR6 (AA) × 6 (Continuous use 1 hour, LR6 batteries cannot be used with PRINTER UNIT 8992), BATTERY PACK (Continuous use 3 hours) 9447, 12V DC Car battery
Dimensions, mass	203W × 170H × 52D mm (printer detached) 280W × 170H × 52D mm (printer attached) 8807-01: 1.1 kg (printer detached), 1.5 kg (printer attached) 8808-01: 1.2 kg (printer detached), 1.6 kg (printer attached)
Accessories	LR6 (AA) Alkaline batteries(6), Alkaline battery box(1), Shoulder belt(1), Wave viewer software(1)

OPTIONS

(The 8807-01 & 8808-01 cannot be used alone. Measurement requires optional INPUT CORD or similar peripheral.)

PRINTER UNIT (print size 100 mm width)	8992
RECORDING PAPER (18m, 10 rolls / 1 set)	9234
LOGIC PROBE (refer to p.12)	9320-01
LOGIC PROBE (refer to p.12)	9321-01
CONVERSION CABLE	9323
CARRYING CASE (soft)	9391
CARRYING CASE (hard)	9648
AC ADAPTER (universal 100 to 240VAC, 12VDC/2.5A output)	9418-15
BATTERY PACK (7.2V, 2400 mAh, recharging with the 9418-15)	9447
RS-232C CABLE (mini DIN 9-pin to Dsub 9-pin, 1.5 m)	9612
CLAMP ON SENSORS (refer to p.42-45)	
WAVE PROCESSOR	9335
CHARGE STAND	9643
Other common options (refer to p.12)	

**Note: An input cord is not supplied with the 8807-01 & 8808-01.
Requires the 9197 or 9198*

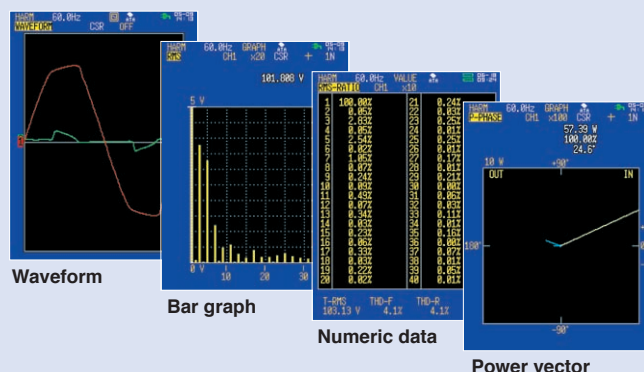


MEMORY HiCORDER | 8808-51

Instantaneous Analysis and Long-term Recording of Harmonic Waves for Maintenance of Commercial Power Systems

Instantaneous harmonic analysis

- Measures harmonics up to 40th orders from the fundamental wave
- Analysis display includes RMS value, content factor, phase angle, active power, and power phase angle for each order of harmonics (numeric and graphic display)
- Analysis display of total RMS value, total distortion, active/reactive/apparent power, and power factor (numeric display)
- Bar graph and numeric data display
- Power phase angle can be displayed as a vector



MEMORY HiCORDER | 8870-20

Anytime and Anywhere! Easy-to-Use Memory Recorder that Fits in the Palm of Your Hand

- Compact but powerful 2-channel recorder with 1MS/s sampling
- Highly intuitive user interface
- Brilliant wide screen QVGA-TFT display



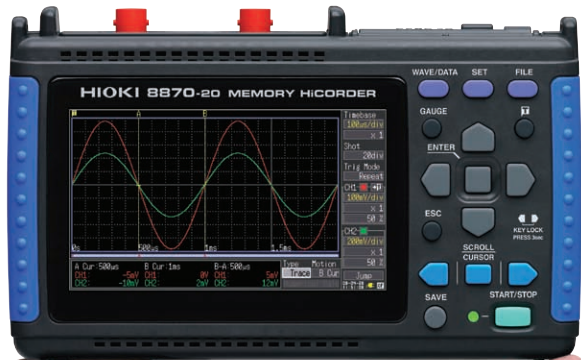
SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement ranges (10div full scale)	10mV/div to 50V/div (12 ranges), Resolution: 1/100 of range Max. input voltage 400V DC
Frequency band	DC to 50kHz (-3dB)
Time axis range	100μs/div to 5min/div (20 ranges), Resolution: 100 points/div Zoom: ×2 to ×10 (3 steps), Compression: ×1/2 to ×1/1000 (9 steps)
Measurement function	Memory recorder
Number of channels	Analog 2ch + Logic 4ch (isolated between analog channels)
Memory capacity	2MW/ch, 12-bit
External memory	CF card slot (1), TYPE I, 2 GB max.
Display	4.3" WQVGA-TFT color LCD (480 x 272 dots)
Interface	USB 2.0
Functions	Numeric calculations, Cursor measurement, Scaling, Screen copy, Gauge display, Waveform/setting backup, Auto save, Numeric display (instantaneous or RMS)
Power Consumption	(1) 100 to 240 V AC, 50/60 Hz using AC Adapter Model 9786 (2) Battery Pack Model 9780 (when used with the AC Adapter, the AC Adapter has priority) (3) 12 V battery (10 to 16 V DC ±10%, Please contact HIOKI for connection cord)
Dimensions, mass	176W × 101H × 41D mm, 600g (including 9780)
Accessories	AC adapter 9786 (1), Strap (1), USB cable (1), Wave processor for 8870-20 (1), PROTECTION SHEET 9809 × 1 LCD Protection Sheet (1)

OPTIONS

CONNECTION CORD	9197		
CONNECTION CORD	9198	PC CARD 256MB	9727
CONNECTION CORD (Thin type)	9790	PC CARD 512MB	9728
ALLIGATOR CLIP	9790-01	PC CARD 1GB	9729
GRABBER CLIP	9790-02	PC CARD 2GB	9830
CONTACT PIN	9790-03	CARRYING CASE	9782
LOGIC PROBE	9320-01	SOFT CASE	9812
LOGIC PROBE	9321-01	BATTERY PACK	9780
CONVERSION CABLE	9323		
DIFFERENTIAL PROBE	9322	CLAMP ON SENSORS (refer to p.44-47)	

(9418-15 is necessary)



MEMORY HILOGGER | 8423

Fast 10ms Sampling Up to 600 Channels Data Logging

- Capture data with 15 to a maximum of 600 channels
- Send data to the PC in real time
- Isolated to sustain up to 600 V between modules and earth
- USB 2.0, LAN 100BASE-TX, Store to 1GB PC Card
- Simultaneous fast-and low-speed sampling allows for media storage space efficiency



SPECIFICATIONS	
No. of connectable units	Maximum 8 units (total 120 channels), Bundle 8 Modules together to achieve a 120-channel System, Bundle 5 Systems together to enable a maximum of 600 channels of simultaneous recording
Measurement parameters Model 8948	Voltage : $\pm 150\text{mV}$ to $\pm 100\text{V}$, 1-5V f.s. 6 ranges, Max. resolution $5\mu\text{V}$ Temperature (thermocouples) : -200°C to 2000°C (depend on the sensor), 3 range (K, E, J, T, N, W (Wre5-26), R, S, B), Max. resolution 0.01°C Max. allowable input : DC 100V, Max. rated voltage between channels : 200 V DC, Max. rated voltage to earth : 600 V DC, AC
Measurement parameters Model 8949	Voltage : $\pm 150\text{mV}$ to $\pm 60\text{V}$, 1-5V f.s. 6 range, Max. resolution $5\mu\text{V}$ Temperature (thermocouples) : -200°C to 2000°C (depend on the sensor), 3 range (K, E, J, T, N, W (Wre5-26), R, S, B), Max. resolution 0.01°C Temperature (Resistance temperature sensor) : -200°C to 800°C , 3 range (Pt 100, JPt 100), Max. resolution 0.01°C Humidity : 100% rh f.s., 5.0 to 95.0% rh (use with the 9701), resolution 0.1% rh Max. allowable input : DC 60V, Max. rated voltage between channels : 120 V DC, Max. rated voltage to earth : 600 V DC, AC

Measurement parameters Model 8996	Totalized pulses : 0 to 1000M pulse, 1 range (No-voltage 'a' contact, open collector or voltage input), Max. resolution 1 pulse Rotation count : 0 to 5000/n (r/s) f.s. 1 range (No-voltage 'a' contact, open collector or voltage input), Resolution 1/n (r/s) Note: n = pulses per rotation (1 to 1,000) Digital input : ON/OFF digital signal Max. allowable input : DC 50V, Max. rated voltage between channels : 33V AC, 70V DC, Max. rated voltage to earth : 600 V DC, AC, (Upper limit voltage that does not cause damage when applied between CH-1 to CH-5 each channel and chassis, CH-6 to CH-10 each channel and chassis, CH-11 to CH-15 each channel and chassis, and between each UNITS), (common ground for CH-1 to CH-5, common ground for CH-6 to CH-10, common ground for CH-11 to CH-15)
Recording intervals	10ms to 1hr, 19 range (5s to 1hr when combined with humidity measurement), Dual sampling : Recording intervals can be specified for every input module (high-speed and low-speed)
Function	Measurement data are saved to the CF Card in real time, Trigger function, Digital filter (Input unit), Alarm output (use with the ALARM UNIT 8997), Data acquisition is controlled by the PC data acquisition program, FTP server function, HTTP server function
Interface	LAN : supports 100Base-TX, USB : Ver 2.0, mini-B receptacle, CF card slot
Power supply	Using the AC ADAPTER 9418-15 /20 VA (when connected with 8 units), 12V Battery (voltage may range from -20% to +30%, Please contact HIOKI for connection cord).
Dimensions & Mass	67 W $\times$ 133 H $\times$ 125D mm , 600 g (main unit 8423 only)
Accessories	AC adapter 9418-15 (1), Logger Utility(1)

OPTIONS

VOLTAGE/TEMP UNIT	8948	CONNECTION CABLE	9683
UNIVERSAL UNIT	8949	PC CARD 256M	9727
HUMIDITY SENSOR	9701	PC CARD 512M	9728
DIGITAL/PULSE UNIT	8996	PC CARD 1G	9729
ALARM UNIT	8997	LAN CABLE	9642

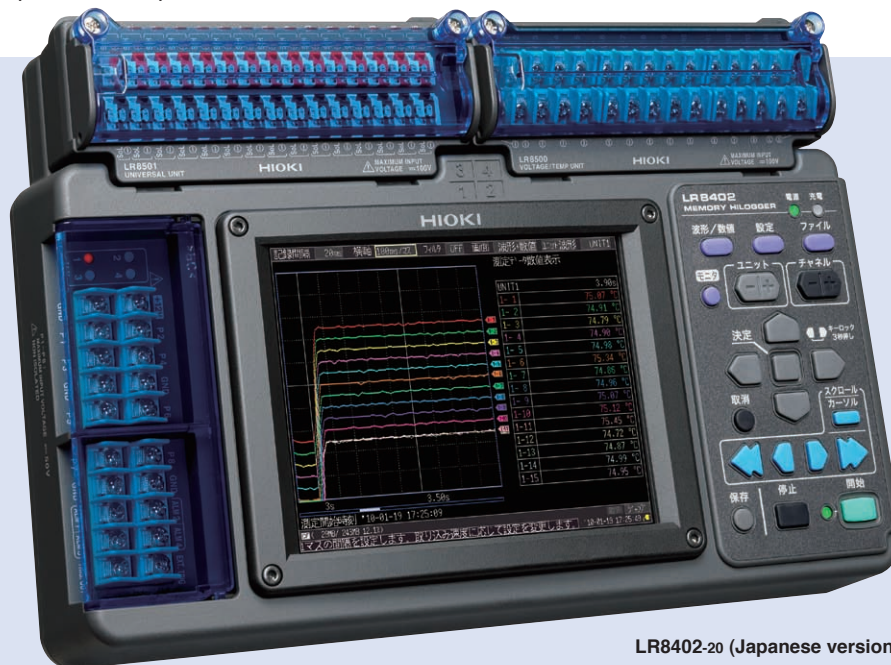
**Note: 8423 cannot operate alone. You must install one or more optional input modules in the unit. Thermocouples are not provided by HIOKI, and must be purchased from a separate vendor.*



MEMORY HILOGGER | LR8400-20 | 8401-20 | 8402-20

Protect Your Important Data Logged Over an Entire Year

- Pick and choose from 3 types of terminal blocks
- 30 channels of analog input as standard
- Expand to 60 channels but still maintain a small footprint
- Record data for up to 1 year
- Protect data even during sudden power interruptions



LR8402-20 (Japanese version shown)



USB 2.0
STANDARD

LAN
STANDARD

SPECIFICATIONS		LR8400-20	LR8401-20	LR8402-20
Number of Input Channels	Analog inputs	30 channels isolated by Photo-MOS relays (2xM3 screw-type terminals per channel)	30 channels isolated by Photo-MOS relays (4xpush button terminals per channel)	30 channels isolated by Photo-MOS relays (2xM3 screw-type terminals for 15 ch, and 4xpush button terminals for 15 ch)
	Pulse inputs	8 ch (each input channel and the main instrument chassis share common ground)		
Measurement Types	Voltage	10mV to 100V, 1-5V f.s., 10 ranges (5μV resolution)		
	Thermocouple	-200°C to 2000°C (Upper and lower temperature limits depend on the measurement range of the sensor used) 3 range (K, E, J, T, N, W, R, S, B) , (0.01°C resolution)		
	Platinum measurement resistance	None	-200°C to 800°C , 3 range (Pt 100, JPt 100) , (0.01°C resolution)	
	Humidity	100% rh f.s., 5.0 to 95.0% rh (using HUMIDITY SENSOR Z2000) (0.1% rh resolution)		
	Resistance	None	10 to 200 Ω f.s., 4 ranges (0.5 mΩ resolution)	
	Pulse Totalization	0 to 1,000 M counts, Resolution: 1 counts (No-voltage contact points (always open connection), open collector, or voltage input)		
	Rotation Rate	0 to 5,000/n (r/s), Resolution: 1/n (r/s), (using same input signal for pulse integration) Note: n = pulses per rotation (1 to 1,000)		
	Digital Input	Record 1/0 per recording interval		
Maximum Input Voltage		±100V DC 250V DC between analog input channels 300V AC/DC to ground	±100V DC 300V DC between analog input channels, 300V AC/DC to ground (Platinum resistance thermometer input and resistance input are not isolated; also, maximum input voltage at the 2xM3 screw-type terminals is 250V DC between channels.)	
Recording interval		10 ms to 1 hour, Note: All input channels are scanned at high speed during each recording interval. (Certain limits exist for the intervals between 10ms and 50ms.)		
Digital Filter		OFF / 50 Hz / 60 Hz (To filter out harmonic components, for analog input the cut off frequency is automatically set based on the recording interval.)		
Memory capacity		Internal: 8 MW , External: Compact Flash Card, USB memory		
Interfaces		USB 2.0 Series Mini B, LAN (supports 100Base-TX)		
Display Type		5.7-inch TFT Color LCD (640 × 480 dots)		
Function		Real-time save to CF card or USB memory stick, numerical/waveform calculation, FTP server/Client Function, e-mail sending, HTTP Server Function (LAN functions are available with firmware version 1.20 or later.), etc.		
Power supply		(1) Using the AC ADAPTER 9418-15, 100 to 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz (2) BATTERY PACK Z1000 or 10 to 28V DC		
Dimensions, mass		272W × 182.5H × 66.5D mm 1.8kg (LR8400, LR8402), 1.7 kg (LR8401)		
Accessories		AC ADAPTER 9418-15 (1), USB cable (1), Application software (1)		

OPTIONS

ANALOG/TEMPERATURE UNIT (2-terminal M3 screw terminal block, 15ch, Voltage/Thermocouple/Humidity)	LR8500
UNIVERSAL UNIT (4-terminal push button terminal block, 15ch, Voltage/Thermocouple/Humidity/Platinum temperature-measurement, Resistance)	LR8501
BATTERY PACK (NiMH, recharging with the LR8400)	Z1000
CARRYING CASE (also stores options)	C1000
FIXED STAND (for wall-mounting, standing on benchtop, etc.)	Z5000
HUMIDITY SENSOR (Cord length: 3m)	Z2000
PC CARD 256M	9727
PC CARD 512M	9728
PC CARD 1GB	9729
PC CARD 2GB	9830

MEMORY HILOGGER | 8430-20

Small and light enough for the palm of your hand !
Personal Data Logger with 10 Isolated Channels

- Provides ten electrically isolated analog input channels
- For measuring voltage, temperature, plus 4 pulse-counting inputs
- 10ms rapid scanning of all channels
- CompactFlash card makes direct recording a snap
- Widescreen, bright LCD gives excellent viewability



SPECIFICATIONS

Input System/Channels	Analog inputs: 10 (M3 mm dia. screw terminal block), electrically isolated between channels, and from chassis ground. Input impedance: 1 M Ω (when voltage input or temperature measuring with thermocouple burn-out detection OFF), 800 k Ω (with thermocouple burn-out detection ON) Pulse inputs: 4 channels (requires HIOKI Input Cable 9641) Note: all pulse inputs share common ground with the HiLOGGER
Analog Inputs	Maximum rating: 60 V DC (max. voltage between input terminals without damage) Maximum rated voltage from isolated terminals to ground: 60 V DC (max. voltage between input channel terminals, and from terminals to chassis ground without damage)
Pulse Inputs	Input limits: -5 to +10 V DC (max. voltage between input terminals without damage), non-isolated (common ground between pulse input channels, and with chassis) Pulse signal characteristic: no-voltage relay contact "a", open collector or voltage input (High: ≥ 2.5 V, Low: ≤ 0.9 V), Period: at least 200 μ s (both high and low periods at least 100 μ s)
Alarm Output	One channel, non-isolated: output from external control connector (common ground) Signal criteria: configurable high/low threshold levels, enter/exit threshold window, logical sum (OR) and logical product (AND) for every input channel. Output is refreshed each time recording starts. Signal characteristic: Open-collector output (active low, with voltage output) Voltage levels: 4.0 to 5.0 V (H) and 0 to 0.5 V (L). Max. sink current: 5 mA DC, Max. applied voltage: 30 V DC
Data Recording Capacity	Internal storage: 3.5 MWords (7 MB of two-byte data points, or four-byte pulse measurements) External storage: Up to 2 GB (HIOKI CF cards only)
Real-Time Data Saving	Waveforms are saved in real time as binary, or CSV data to the CF card, and can be saved to separate files at preset times. (CSV data in real-time is 50 msec sampling or later, Firmware Ver. 1.10) Overwriting saving is available. Stored data can be recalled by the HiLOGGER in 3.5 MWord (7 MB) quantities (for a single channel; less for multiple channels, only binary data)

OPTIONS

CONNECTION CABLE	9641	PC CARD 256M	9727
BATTERY PACK	9780	PC CARD 512M	9728
SOFT CASE	9812	PC CARD 1G	9729
CARRYING CASE	9782	PC CARD 2G	9830

Note: The 8430-20 is not bundled with the Battery Pack 9780. Use only PC cards sold by HIOKI. Thermocouples are not provided by HIOKI, and must be purchased from a separate vendor.

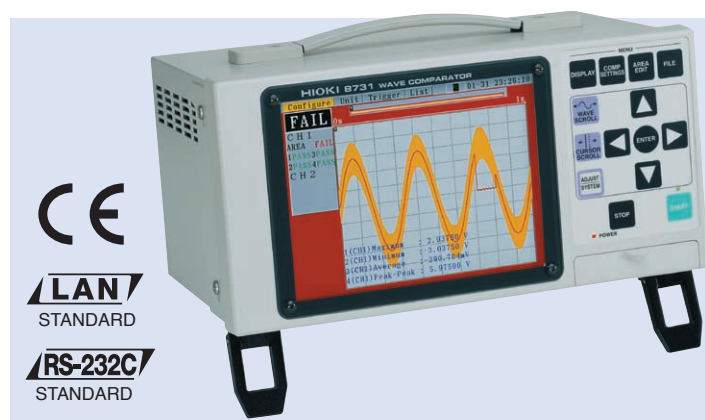
Backup Function (@25°C)	Backup battery life for clock and settings: approx. 5 years For measurement data: 100 hours with fully charged battery pack, or for as long as AC adapter is connected
External Control Terminals	Using the AC ADAPTER 9418-15/20 VA (when connected with 8 units), 12V Battery (voltage may range from -20% to +30%, Please contact HIOKI for connection cord).
Display type	4.3-inch WQVGA-TFT color LCD (480 $\times$ 272 dots)
Displayable languages	English, Japanese
External Interface	One USB 2.0 series B receptacle Functions: Control from a PC (Ver 1.00 or later), Transfers internal data on the CF card to a PC (Ver 1.10 or later)
Environmental conditions (no condensation)	Temperature and humidity range for use: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F), (or 5°C to 30°C, 41°F to 86°F when battery charging) 80% rh or less Temperature and humidity range for storage: -10°C to 50°C (14°F to 122°F), 80% rh or less
Compliance standard	Safety: EN61010, EMC: EN61326, EN61000
Power Sources	(1) 100 to 240 V AC, 50/60 Hz using AC Adapter Model 9786 (2) Battery Pack Model 9780 (when used with the AC Adapter, the AC Adapter has priority) (3) 12 V battery (10 to 16 V DC $\pm$ 10%, Please contact HIOKI for connection cord)
Power Consumption	10 VA (using 12 V battery, while charging Battery Pack 9780) 30 VA (using AC Adapter, while charging Battery Pack 9780)
Continuous Operating Time	Approx. 2.5 hours (with Battery Pack Model 9780) Charging time: Approx. 200 minutes (@5°C to 30°C ambient)
Dimensions and mass	Approx. 176 mm (6.93 in) W $\times$ 101 mm (3.98 in) H $\times$ 41 mm (1.61 in) D, 550 g (19.4 oz) (HiLOGGER only)
Supplied Accessories	Instruction Manual $\times$ 1, Measurement Guide $\times$ 1, Application Disk (Logger Utility program) $\times$ 1, USB cable $\times$ 1, AC Adapter 9786 $\times$ 1, Shoulder Strap $\times$ 1, Protection Sheet 9809 $\times$ 1



WAVE COMPARATOR | 8730-10 | 8731-10

A MEMORY HiCORDER geared for the production line

- Easy installation into production lines for high speed measurement and assessment
- Compare the signals of manufactured components and devices with a memorized reference signal to conduct PASS/FAIL evaluations on a waveform level
- 8730-10: 1ch input/comparison 8731-10: 2ch input/2ch simultaneous comparison
- Connect to a PC via LAN for networking capabilities



SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement ranges	100 mV to 5 V/division, 6 ranges (10 division f.s.) resolution: 1/160 of range
Maximum input voltage	30Vrms or 60V DC (CAT I, max. voltage that can be applied without damage between input terminals)
Frequency characteristic	DC to 400 kHz ± 3 dB
Number of input channels	8730-10: Analog 1 channel 8731-10: Analog 2 channels
Memory capacity	12bits $\times$ 50 k words/ch
Time axis	100 μ s to 5 minutes/division, 20 settings (1 division = 100 samples) external sampling (up to 1 kHz, minimum sampling period 1 ms)
Measurement functions	Memory recorder with waveform evaluation function. Reference area waveform evaluation X-Y Measurement function Waveform parameter calculation Waveform processing calculation
Test Mode Saving	Up to 16 setup configurations and up to 16 comparison area settings (into internal memory)
Data storage	PC card Type II slot
Interfaces	RS-232C LAN (10BASE-T) External I/O
Display	7.2-inch STN color LCD
Power supply	100 to 240 V AC (50/60 Hz)
Dimensions, mass	8730-10: 288W $\times$ 144H $\times$ 190D mm, 3.6 kg 8731-10: 288W $\times$ 144H $\times$ 190D mm, 3.7 kg
Accessories	Power cord (1), Wave viewer software (1)

OPTIONS

LAN COMMUNICATOR	9333	PC CARD 1GB	9729
WAVE PROCESSOR	9335	PC CARD 2GB	9830
PC CARD 256M	9727	LAN CABLE	9642
PC CARD 512M	9728		

MICRO HiCORDER | 8205-10 | 8206-10

Easy data recording as convenient as a simple tester, yet with broad functionality

- Record voltage and current variations simply with full line-up of optional clamp on sensors of up to 1000A
- Input levels can be monitored on the LCD like an analog display
- Built-in thermal printer for printing data such as time and amplitude axis



8205-10: SPECIFICATIONS

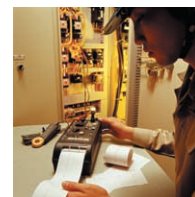
Measurement ranges	DC /AC Voltage: 0.1V to 500V f.s. 12 ranges AC Current: 10A to 1000A f.s. 7 ranges (using CLAMP ON SENSOR / option)
Sampling period	10ms
Frequency band	20Hz to 30kHz, ± 3 dB
Paper feed speed	20cm/minute to 2cm/hour, 5 ranges
Number of channels	Voltage or Current, 1 channel
Accuracy	Voltage: $\pm 2\%$ f.s. Current: $\pm 4\%$ f.s. (using 9651 CLAMP ON SENSOR / option)
Power supply	100 to 240V AC (50/60 Hz) or 9.5 to 14V DC, 2 way
Dimensions, mass	250W $\times$ 122H $\times$ 93.5D mm, 1.2 kg
Accessories	Power cord(1), Recording paper(1 roll), CONNECTION CORD 9257 (1), CARRYING CASE 9344(1)

8206-10: SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement ranges	AC Voltage: 100/ 200/ 500 V extended scale, 3 ranges AC Current: 10A to 1000A f.s. 7 ranges (using CLAMP ON SENSOR / option)
Sampling period	10ms
Frequency band	30Hz to 30kHz, ± 3 dB
Paper feed speed	60 cm/hour to 2 cm/hour, 5 ranges
Number of channels	Voltage and Current, 2 channels alternate recording
Accuracy	Voltage: $\pm 2\%$ f.s. Current: $\pm 4\%$ f.s. (using 9651 CLAMP ON SENSOR / option)
Power supply	100 to 240V AC (50/60 Hz) or 9.5 to 14V DC, 2 way
Dimensions, mass	250W $\times$ 122H $\times$ 93.5D mm, 1.2 kg
Accessories	Power cord(1), Recording paper(1 roll), CONNECTION CORD 9257 (1), CARRYING CASE 9344(1)

OPTIONS

CLAMP ON SENSOR 9650 (for 8205-10, 8206-10, 100A f.s., 40Hz~1kHz, 3m length)
CLAMP ON SENSOR 9651 (for 8205-10, 8206-10, 500A f.s., 40Hz~1kHz, 3m length)
CLAMP ON SENSOR 9668 (for 8205-10, 8206-10, 1000A f.s., 40Hz~1kHz, 3m length)
RECORDING PAPER (15m, 10rolls / 1 set) 9235
RECORDING PAPER (Climate-resistant, 15m, 10rolls / 1set) 9236-01
CONNECTION CORD (for 8205-10 only) 9326
220H PAPER WINDER (refer to p.12)



NOISE HILOGGER 3145-20

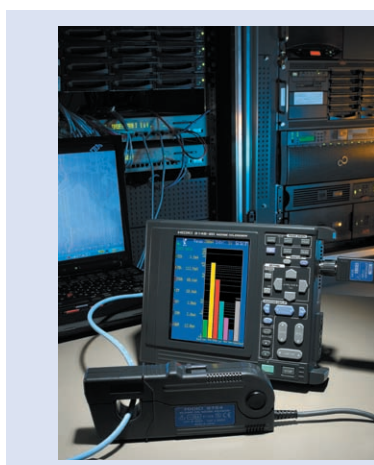
Measures the noise Current levels and frequencies on telecom, power and grounding lines

- Easily view the noise current level in each band
- Record noise level variations over time in each band
- Measures noise current on earth lines easily
- Reliably capture one-shot noise that is hard to detect with a spectrum analyzer or oscilloscope
- Automatically save data to a PC Card for continuous long-term recording



LAN
STANDARD

RS-232C
STANDARD



3145-20 SPECIFICATIONS

Input terminal	BNC (max. input voltage 5V peak), 5kHz to 100MHz (-3dB)
Measurement ranges	[Current] 0.2mA, 2A, 20A (used with the 9754) [Voltage] 10mV, 100mV, 1V
Band Path Filter characteristics	Center frequency: 15k, 70k, 250k, 1M, 5M, 20M, 60MHz, 7 BPFs separates noise (fixed), measuring the peak value in each band
Monitor function	Displays real-time peak-to-peak values in each frequency band on level meters, Refresh interval: 100ms
Logging function	Records maximum peak-to-peak values in each frequency band at the specified recording interval to internal memory (16 days at 1sec interval to 2.5 years at 60sec interval)
Recording interval	1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 30, 60 sec
Functions	Displays a time-series graph, Alarm function, Event mark function, External trigger
Interface	LAN, RS-232C
Power consumption	AC ADAPTER 9418-15 / 30VA max., BATTERY PACK 9447 / Continuous use 1hour (20VA max.)
Dimensions and mass	203 W x 170 H x 52D mm, 1.2kg
Accessories	AC ADAPTER 9418-15 x 1, Carrying case x 1, Strap x 1, Ferrite clamp x 3, CD-R (DATA VIEWER for 3145-20 software, Communication commands manual, or other) x 1, Operating manual x 1, Operating guide x 1

9754 SPECIFICATIONS (huddled with the 3145-20 upon purchases)

Band width	1kHz to 100MHz (-3dB)
Rated current	AC 10A (15A peak)
Amplitude accuracy	±3.0% rdg, ±0.001% f.s. (f.s. = 10A, f=15kHz, with conductor centered in clamp)
Measurable conductor diameter	up to φ20mm
Max. rated voltage to earth	CAT II 600V, CAT III 300V (insulated conductor)
Dimensions and mass	176 W x 69H x 27D mm, 450g, Cord length 2m

OPTIONS

CLAMP ON NOISE SENSOR	9754 (required)	LAN CABLE	9642
AC ADAPTER	9418-15	PC CARD 256M	9727
BATTERY PACK	9447	PC CARD 512M	9728
CHARGE STAND	9643	PC CARD 1G	9729
RS-232C CABLE	9721		
RS-232C CABLE	9612		

NOISE SEARCH TESTER 3144-20

Identify noise Voltage in communication and power lines

3144-20 SPECIFICATIONS

Input unit configuration	9741 dedicated input terminal, BNC input terminal (9741 takes priority)
Frequency range band	500Hz to 30MHz, separated into 7 ranges (-3 dB) 500Hz to 3kHz (1 kHz range) / 7.5kHz to 22.5kHz (15kHz range) / 35kHz to 105kHz (70kHz range) / 125kHz to 375kHz (250kHz range) / 0.5MHz to 1.5MHz (1MHz range) / 1.5MHz to 4.5kHz (3MHz range) / 10MHz to 30MHz (20MHz range) / (BNC input 50Ω termination)
Detection method	RMS value conversion
Detection accuracy	500Hz to 1 MHz or less ±1.5dBV 1MHz to 30 MHz ±2.0dBV
Monitoring function	Display of measurement voltage level of each frequency range in levels on LCD (2.5dBV/SEG equivalent)
Logging function	Measurement data and time saved to internal memory according to specified recording interval
Recording interval	1/2/5/10/20/30 seconds 1/2/5/10/20/30/60 minutes
Output function	Wave monitoring (Output of input signal coming from 9741 or BNC input) Audible range monitoring (Use earphone to monitor for detected envelope signals)
Power	AA-size alkaline batteries (LR6) x6, DC9 V 500mA
Dimensions and mass	98W x 179H x 46D mm, 430g (excluding batteries)

USB 1.1
STANDARD



9741 SPECIFICATIONS (bundled with the 3144-20 upon purchase)

Sensor configuration	Electrostatic coupling non-contact voltage sensor
Frequency range	600Hz to 30MHz (-3dB)
Conductor diameter	φ20mm
Dimensions and mass	62W x 158H x 40D mm, 260g
Accessories	CLAMP ON VOLTAGE SENSOR 9741 x 1, AC adapter 9445-02(UL) or 9445-03(CEE) x 1, Carrying case x 1, PC application software CD-R x 1, USB cable x 1, strap x 1, earphone x 1, AA alkaline(LR6) batteries x 6

Power Measuring Instruments



Power Measuring Instruments Index

For high level performance



3390
DC, or Single-phase to 3-phase 4-wire
4 ch-Current sensor input
DC, 0.5 to 150 kHz bandwidth
 $\pm 0.1\%$ basic accuracy



.....p.26

Advanced power evaluation and analysis



3193
DC, or Single-phase to 3-phase
4-wire Wide-band up to 1 MHz
6 ch-Direct/ Clamp input



.....p.25



3194
Analysis station for Motor
Evaluation Power, Harmonics,
Rotation Speed, Torque,
Converter efficiency



.....p.25



3196
Power Quality Analyzer
DC, or Single-phase to 3-phase
4-wire
Clamp input



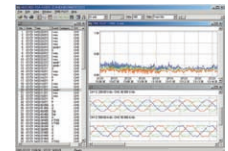
.....p.23



3197
Fully portable Power Quality
Analyzer
1P2W to 3P4W
Clamp Input



.....p.24



9624-50
PQA- HiVIEW PRO
Software application for 3196
and 3197

.....p.25

For use on production lines



3331
3-phase 3-wire (2 power meter
method)
(no independent setting for each line)
V, A, W, VA, var, integ., PF
Phase angle, Hz Direct input only



.....p.27



3332
Single-phase 2-wire V, A, W, VA,
var, integ., PF, Phase angle, Hz
Direct input only



.....p.27



3333/3333-01
Single-phase 2-wire
High Accuracy
($\pm 0.1\%$ rdg, $\pm 0.1\%$ f.s.)
Maximum Cost Performance
Direct input only



.....p.27



3334/3334-01
Wide Input Range
DC, Single-phase 2-wire
Bandwidth DC, 45 to 5kHz
Basic accuracy $\pm 0.2\%$ Direct
input only



.....p.27

For managing power lines



3169-20/-21
Single-phase to 3-phase 4-wire
V, A, W, VA, var, integ., PF, Hz
Clamp input only



.....p.22



9625
POWER MEASUREMENT
SUPPORT SOFTWARE
for 3169-20/21

.....p.22



3286-20
Clamp-On Power Meter V, A, W,
VA, var, PF, Hz, Harmonics (V, A)



.....p.54

CLAMP ON POWER HiTESTER | 3169-20 | 3169-21

Offering a new approach to energy-related measurement such as energy conservation, ISO14001 testing, equipment diagnosis, and harmonics measurement.

- From 1-phase 2-wire to 3-phase 4-wire systems
- 5 A to 5000 A range, PC card data storage
- Power recording for individual waveforms
- Simultaneous recording of demand values and harmonics
- D/A output with 3169-21



CAT III 600V



RS-232C
STANDARD

True RMS



9661×2, 9669×2 (option)

SPECIFICATIONS	
Measurement lines	Single-phase 2-wire, single-phase 3-wire, three-phase 3-wire, and three-phase 4-wire systems (50/60 Hz)
Measurement item	Voltage, Current, Active power, Reactive power, Apparent power, Power factor, Integrated value, Frequency, Harmonics
Measurement range	Voltage: 150 V to 600 V, 3 ranges Current (When using 9660): 5 A to 100 A, 4 ranges Current (When using 9661): 5 A to 500 A, 5 ranges Current (When using 9669): 100 A to 1 kA, 3 ranges Current (When using 9667): 500 A / 5 kA, 2 ranges Current (When using 9694): 0.5 A to 5 A, 3 ranges Power: 75 W to 9 MW, 108 combination patterns
Basic accuracy	±0.2% rdg, ±0.1% f.s. + Clamp accuracy (for active power)
Clamp sensor accuracy	9660 (rated for 100 A): ±0.3% rdg, ±0.02% f.s. 9661 (rated for 500 A): ±0.3% rdg, ±0.01% f.s. 9669 (rated for 1000 A): ±1.0% rdg, ±0.01% f.s. 9667 (rated for 5000 A): ±2.0% rdg, ±1.5 mV 9694 (rated for 5 A): ±0.3% rdg, ±0.02% f.s.
Frequency characteristic	Fundamental waveforms up to the 50th order ±3% f.s. + measurement accuracy
Other functions	PC card, RS-232C, D/A output (3169-21 only, 4 channels), External I/O
Power supply voltage rating	100 to 240 V AC, 50/60 Hz
Dimensions, mass	210W×160H×60D mm ±5 mm, 1.2 kg ±100 g (3169-20, 3169-21)
Accessories	Voltage cord set 9438-53 (1), Power cord (1), Input cord label (1), Operating manuals (2), CD-R (1), Connection cable 9441 (1) (for the 3169-21 only)



PRINTER 9442 * Note: Non-CE mark product

Print method : Thermal serial dot printing
Paper width : 112 mm
Print speed : 52.5cps
Power supply : AC adapter 9443-02/03, or supplied nickel-metal hydride battery (approx. 3000 lines of printing when fully charged and used with the 9443-02/03)
Dimensions, mass : Approx. 160W×66.5H×17D mm, approx. 580g

When purchasing the Printer 9442, make sure you also purchase the RS-232C cable 9721 and AC adapter 9443-02/03 so that you can connect it to the 3169-20/21.

OPTIONS

● Current measurement

(The 3169-20/-21 cannot be used alone. Measurement requires one or more optional clamp-on sensors.)

CLAMP ON SENSOR rated current 100 A AC	9660
CLAMP ON SENSOR rated current 500 A AC	9661
CLAMP ON SENSOR rated current 1000 A AC	9669
FLEXIBLE CLAMP ON SENSOR rated current 5000 A AC	9667
CLAMP ON SENSOR rated current 5 A AC	9694
CLAMP ON ADAPTER rated current 1500 A AC, output 150 A (10:1 ratio)	9290-10
AC ADAPTER (for the 9667, for America, Japan)	9445-02
AC ADAPTER (for the 9667, for Europe)	9445-03

● Voltage measurement

VOLTAGE CORD (Supplied as standard with 3169-20/-21)

*1 MAGNETIC ADAPTER (for the 9438-53, generally compatible with M6 pan screws, Red)	9804-01
*1 MAGNETIC ADAPTER (for the 9438-53, generally compatible with M6 pan screws, Black)	9804-02

*1 Red and black adapters sold separately. Purchase the quantity and color appropriate for your application. (Example: 3P3W-3 adapters, 3P4W-4 adapters)

● PC communication

POWER MEASUREMENT SUPPORT SOFTWARE	9625
RS-232C CABLE for connection to PC	9612
PC CARD 256M	9727
PC CARD 512M	9728

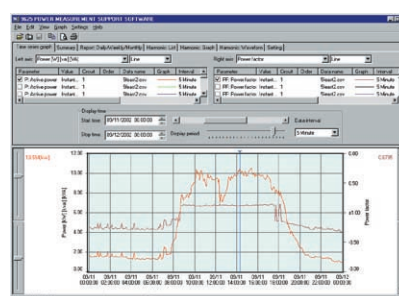
● Other options

CARRYING CASE	9720-01
CONNECTION CABLE for external I/O, 2 m length	9440
CONNECTION CABLE (standard with the 3169-21), for D/A output, 2 m length	9441

● Printer

*2 PRINTER	9442
*2 AC ADAPTER for the 9442 PRINTER, for 200~240 V power lines	9443-02
RS-232C CABLE for connection to the 9442, 1.5 m length	9721
RECORDING PAPER 112 mm width×25 mm, roll type, 10 rolls per set	1196

*2 Note: Non-CE mark product



POWER MEASUREMENT
SUPPORT SOFTWARE
9625

POWER QUALITY ANALYZER 3196

Monitor and record the quality of power to analyze the cause of trouble when it occurs !

Most complete instrument for power quality troubleshooting

- Measure Dips, Swells, Interruptions, Flicker, Transients
- Harmonic to the 50th order
- High frequency transient over voltage
- Detection and waveform display
- 4 current and 4 voltage channels
- 400Hz Fundamental wave
- GPS Synchronization (option required)



CAT III 600V


LAN
STANDARD

RS-232C
STANDARD

True RMS

9661×4 (option)

SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement lines	Single-phase two-wires, Single-phase three-wires, Three-phase three-wires, Three-phase four-wires
Voltage Range	ch1, ch2, ch3: 150/300/600V ch4: 60/150/300/600V(AC), 60/600V(DC)
Current Range	9660: 50/100A, 9661: 50/500A, 9667: 500/5000A, 9669: 1000A
Measurement Method	Transient overvoltage: 2MS/s Arithmetic operation: 256points/cycle Harmonic/Inter-harmonic: 2048points/10cycles (for 50Hz) 2048points/12cycles (for 60Hz)
Measurement Function	1. Transient overvoltage 2. Voltage swell, Voltage dip, Voltage interruption 3. Frequency, Voltage, Current, Voltage/Current peak, Active/Reactive / Apparent power, Power factor, DPF 4. Voltage unbalance ratio, Current unbalance ratio 5. Harmonic voltage/current/power, Inter harmonic voltage/current, Harmonic voltage current phase angle, Total harmonic/inter harmonic distortion 6. IEC flicker[Pst, Plt], K factor / ΔV10(Japan) 7. EN50160
Internal Memory	13MB
Interface	PC card (Flash ATA card / up to 528 MB) RS-232C, LAN (10BASE-T), HTTP server function
Power supply	9458 AC adapter or 9459 battery pack
Dimensions and Mass	298W × 215H × 67D mm, 2.0 kg
Accessories	Voltage cord (1set), 9458 AC adapter (1), Battery pack 9459 (1), strap (1), Down 96 (data download software)

OPTIONS

(The 3196 cannot be used alone. Measurement requires one or more optional sensors.)

● Current measurement

CLAMP ON SENSOR rated current 100A AC	9660
CLAMP ON SENSOR rated current 500A AC	9661
CLAMP ON SENSOR rated current 1000A AC	9669
FLEXIBLE CLAMP ON SENSOR rated current 5000A AC	9667
CLAMP ON SENSOR rated current 5A AC	9694
CLAMP ON ADAPTER rated current 1500A AC, output 150A (10:1 ratio)	9290-10
AC ADAPTER (for the 9667, for America, Japan)	9445-02
AC ADAPTER (for the 9667, for Europe)	9445-03

● Voltage measurement

VOLTAGE CORD (standard accessory)	9438-02
WIRING ADAPTER (3P3W)	9264-01
WIRING ADAPTER (3P4W)	9264-02

● PC communication

PQA-HiVIEW PRO (PC application software for advanced data processing)	9624-50
LAN CABLE (5m, with straight and crossover connectors)	9642
PC CARD 256 M	9727
PC CARD 512 M	9728

● Other options

AC ADAPTER (included)	9458
BATTERY PACK (included)	9459
CARRYING CASE (soft)	9339
CARRYING CASE (hard)	9340

● Printer

* PRINTER (with one roll of recording paper)	9670
* AC ADAPTER (for 9670)	9671
RECORDING PAPER (80 mm×25 m, 4 rolls, for 9670)	9237
RS-232C CABLE (1.5 m, for printer connection)	9638

*Note: Non-CE mark product



CLAMP ON SENSOR 9660
Current up to 100A
CLAMP ON SENSOR 9694
Current up to 5A AC



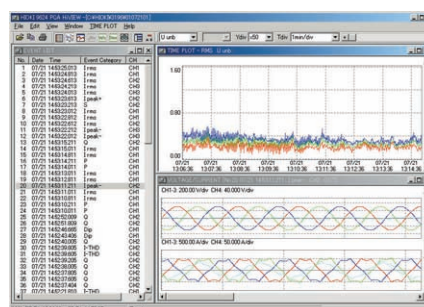
FLEXIBLE CLAMP-ON SENSOR 9667
Current up to 5000A AC Diameter up to 254mm Rogowski-type current sensor



CLAMP ON SENSOR 9661
Current up to 500A



CLAMP ON SENSOR 9669
Current up to 1000A



PQA-HiVIEW 9624-50

Model 9624-50 PQA-HiVIEW PRO software application is a program for analyzing binary codes stored on a PC card by Model 3196.

POWER QUALITY ANALYZER | 3197

The Most Comprehensive Portable PQA on The Market

Catch Power Quality Problems on the Fly...

- Monitor for:
 - Inrush Current
 - Voltage Swells
 - Voltage Dips
 - Transient Overvoltage
 - Interruptions
- Measure and Record:
 - Power and Power Factor
 - Active/Reactive Energy Demand
 - Load Changes (with graph display!)
 - Voltage and Current



USB 2.0
STANDARD
(for data transfer only)

True RMS

9661×3 (option)

SPECIFICATIONS	
Measureable Circuits	1P2W/1P3W/3P3W2M/3P3W3M/3P4W/3P4W2.5E
Measurement Line Frequency	Auto-detect (50Hz/60Hz)
Voltage Range	600.0V
Current Range	Manually Switchable from 2 Range Sets According to Clamp Sensor 500.0mA/5.000A/50.00A/10.00A/100.0A/500.0A/1.000kA/5.000kA
Measurement Function	1.Transient overvoltage 2.Voltage swell, Voltage dip, Voltage interruption 3.Frequency, Voltage, Current, Voltage/Current peak, Active/Reactive/Apparent power, Power factor, DPF 4.Voltage unbalance ratio 5.Harmonic voltage/current/power, Harmonic voltage current phase angle, Total harmonic distortion 6.Inrush current
Interval Settings	AUTO/1/5/10/15/30/60 minutes
Maximum Recordable Period	125 Days with internal non-volatile memory of 4MB - stored data will not be deleted upon power OFF; partition memory into 4 segments for maximum 31 days of recording each
Internal Memory	4MB
PC Interface	USB Ver.2.0 (for data transfer only)
Power supply	9418-15 AC Adapter or 9459 Battery Pack
Dimensions and Mass	128W × 246H × 63D mm, 1.2 kg with battery pack
Accessories	Voltage cords (4), BATTERY PACK (1), AC ADAPTER (1), USB Cable (1), Basic PC Software (1), Carrying Case (1), Strap (1)

OPTIONS

CLAMP ON SENSOR 100A AC	9660
CLAMP ON SENSOR 500A AC	9661
FLEXIBLE CLAMP ON SENSOR 5000A AC	9667
CLAMP ON SENSOR 1000A AC	9669
CLAMP ON SENSOR 5A AC	9694
CLAMP ON SENSOR 50A AC	9695-02
CLAMP ON SENSOR 100A AC	9695-03
CONNECTION CORD (for the 9695-02/9695-03)	9219
* CLAMP ON LEAK SENSOR 10A AC	9657-10
* CLAMP ON LEAK SENSOR 10A AC	9675
VOLTAGE CORDS (bundled with standard 3197)	9438-05
BATTERY PACK (bundled with standard 3197)	9459
PQA HiVIEW PRO (PC application software)	9624-50
AC ADAPTER (for the 9667, for America, Japan)	9445-02
AC ADAPTER (for the 9667, for Europe)	9445-03

* for leakage current measurement only-Not possible to measure power



PQA-HiVIEW PRO | 9624-50

Basic PC Analysis of Model 3196 and 3197 Data

Viewer function

Use this function to display screens similar to those used for the 3196/3197.

Select from the **TIME PLOT screen** (voltage fluctuation, RMS fluctuation, harmonic fluctuation, inter-harmonic fluctuation), **event list screen**, **event data screen** (waveforms, vectors, DMM, harmonics, event details), **ΔV10 screen** (Japanese standard), or **settings screen**. In the TIME PLOT screen, and use the two cursors (A and B) to calculate waveforms within a specified interval.

Demand/integral power consumption function

Calculate demand and integral power consumption from TIME PLOT data for effective power.

Binary CSV format conversion function

Convert binary data into CSV format for event waveforms within the specified range in the TIME PLOT screen or event waveforms selected in the event waveform screen. Files saved in CSV format can be used with spreadsheet software on your PC.

Print function

Use this function in each screen to output reports to a printer connected to your PC.

ITIC curve display function

Make ITIC (CBEMA) curve analyses (limit curve) based on the power quality control standards of the U.S.A.

EN50160 display functions

(applicable standard is EN50160:1999)

Effectively evaluate and analyze the quality of power according to EU standards.

Downloading from LAN

Data (BINARY/TEXT/BMP) recorded on a PC card or the internal memory of the 3196 can be downloaded via LAN to a personal computer. (*This can be done without use of the freeware Down96. Measurement on the 3196 must be halted during download.)

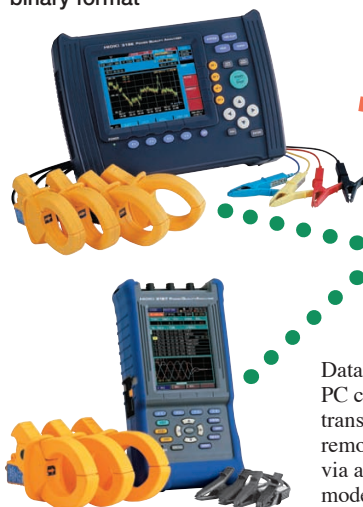
Report generation function

Choose from 3 types of report generation settings to take care of all the troublesome reporting operations, and either send the data to a printer or save as a Rich Text file. (Automatic: Output basic items. Individual setting: Select any item for output. Detailed setting: Specify a time-series graph in details for output.)

Positive phase, negative phase, and zero phase function

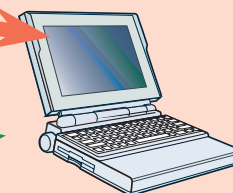
Recalculate event data captured by 3P4W circuits, and display each component of the voltage/current of the positive phase, negative phase, and zero phase.

Measurement data is saved in binary format



PC card

Data processing is quick and easy using the 9624-50 PQA-HiVIEW software



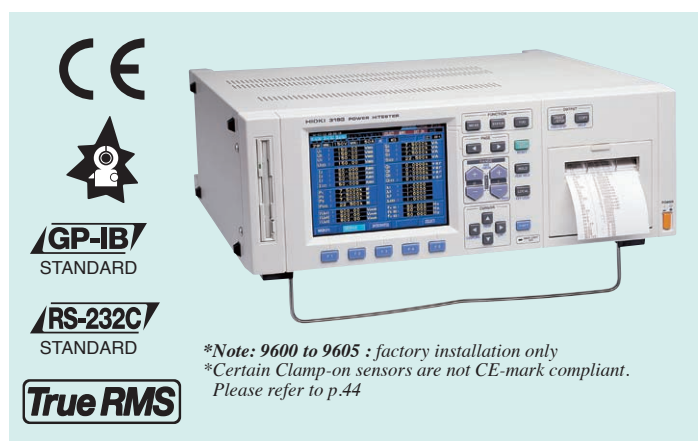
- Use it to create reports
- Use data converted to CSV format

Data stored on a PC card can be transferred using remote operations via a LAN or modem

3196: LAN, Modem, PC Card
3197: USB

POWER HiTESTER | 3193

Wide spectrum power meter for comprehensive device assessment



SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement lines	Single-phase/two-wires to three-phase/four-wires (Through the use of various input units)
Measurement items	(When using 9600, 9601, 9602, optional) Voltage, current, voltage /current peak, effective/reactive/apparent power, power factor, phase, frequency, current/power integration, load rate, efficiency (When using 9603, optional) Voltage, torque, RPM, frequency, motor output (When using 9605, optional) Harmonic, waveform, voltage fluctuation / flicker measurement function
Measurement ranges	Voltage: 6.0000V to 1.0000kV (depends on use of the input unit) Current: 200.00mA to 500.00A (depends on use of the input unit) Power: Depends on combination of voltage and current ranges
Integration range	0 to ±9999999 TAh/ TWh, (integration time up to 10000 hours)
Basic accuracy used with 9600 to 9602 Input unit	±0.1% rdg. ±0.1% f.s. (voltage, current, power, at 45 to 66Hz) Note: When used together with the 9270 to 9272, and 9277 to 9279, resulting accuracy is the sum of that indicated above and the accuracy of these clamp sensors.
Frequency band	using with 9600: DC, 0.5Hz to 1MHz using with 9601: 5Hz to 100kHz using with 9602: DC, 0.5 Hz to 200 kHz (depends on the clamp accuracy)
Signal output	Analog level: Voltage, current, active power, 5V DC f.s. Waveform monitor: Voltage, current, IV rms f.s. D/A output: Outputs 8 arbitrarily selected items, DC±5V f.s.
Other functions	6.4 inch TFT color LCD, RMS/MEAN rectification, FDD, GP-IB/RS-232C interface, scaling, averaging
Power supply	100/120/200/230 V AC (switched automatically), 50/60 Hz
Dimensions and Mass	430W × 150H × 370D mm, 15 kg (with all options)
Accessories	Power cord (1), Connector for EXT I/O (1)

OPTIONS

(The 3193 cannot be used alone. Measurement requires one or more input units.)

AC/DC DIRECT INPUT UNIT	9600	HARMONIC / FLICKER MEASUREMENTS UNIT	9605
AC DIRECT INPUT UNIT	9601	CLAMP ON SENSOR	9277, 9278, *9279, 9709
AC/DC CLAMP INPUT UNIT	*9602	CLAMP ON ADAPTER	9290-10
EXTERNAL SIGNAL INPUT UNIT	9603	AC/DC CURRENT SENSOR	CT6862/CT6863
PRINTER UNIT	9604		

*Note: Non-CE mark product

POWER ANALYZER 3390

Measure the Secondary Side of Inverters with the Latest Technology
Maximum accuracy of $\pm 0.16\%$ achieved with current sensors!

- Directly measure the primary and secondary sides of inverters
- Advanced motor analysis functions
- DC, 0.5 Hz to 5 kHz (frequency response: DC, 0.5 Hz to 150 kHz) measurement range
- Sample and save waveforms at high speeds of 500 kS/s
- Powerful yet portable to cover a wide range of applications from bench to on-vehicle measurements
- Measure inverter noise



SPECIFICATIONS	
Measurement lines	Single-phase two-wire (1P2W), single-phase three-wire (1P3W), three-phase three-wire (3P3W2M, 3P3W3M), three-phase four-wire (3P4W)
Measurement parameters	Voltage (U), current (I), active power (P), apparent power (S), reactive power (Q), power factor (λ), phase angle (ϕ), frequency (f), efficiency (η), loss (Loss), voltage ripple factor (Urf), current ripple factor (Irf), current integration (Ih), power integration (WP), voltage peak (Upk), current peak (Ipk)
Measurement ranges	Voltage: 15.000V / 30.000V / 60.000V / 150.00V / 300.00V / 600.00V / 1500.0V Current: () indicates the sensor rating used *400.00mA / *800.00mA / 2.0000A / 4.0000A / 8.0000A / 20.000A (20 A rating) 4.0000A / 8.0000A / 20.000A / 40.000A / 80.000A / 200.00A (200 A rating) 1.0000A / 2.0000A / 5.0000A / 10.000A / 20.000A / 50.000A (50 A rating) 10.000A / 20.000A / 50.000A / 100.00A / 200.00A / 500.00A (500 A rating) * Only Universal Clamp-On CT 9277 is applicable Power: Depends on the combination of voltage and current (6.0000 W to 2.2500 MW) Synchronization Frequency: 0.5 Hz to 5 kHz
Basic accuracy	Voltage: $\pm 0.05\% \text{rdg} \pm 0.05\% \text{f.s.}$ Current: $\pm 0.05\% \text{rdg} \pm 0.05\% \text{f.s.}$ (+ accuracy of the current sensor) Power: $\pm 0.05\% \text{rdg} \pm 0.05\% \text{f.s.}$ (+ accuracy of the current sensor)
Synchronization frequency range	0.5 Hz to 5 kHz
Frequency band	DC, 0.5 Hz to 150 kHz
Harmonic analysis	Input: 4ch, Synchronization frequency range: 0.5 Hz to 5 kHz, Analysis order: 100th order max.
Noise analysis	Input: 1ch, Maximum analysis frequency: 100 kHz
Data update rate	50 ms
Interval times	OFF/50 ms/100 ms/200 ms/500 ms/1 s/5 s/10 s/15 s/30 s/1 min/5 min/10 min/15 min/30 min/60 min
Interfaces	LAN, USB, RS-232C, USB memory, CF card, Synchronization control (standard)
Power supply	100 to 240 V AC (expected transient overvoltage of 2500 V), 50/60 Hz, 140VA
Dimensions and mass	340 W x 170 H x 157 D mm (excluding protrusions), 4.8 kg (including the 9793)
Accessories	Operation Manual (1), Measurement Guide (1), power cord (1), ground adapter (1, only in Japan), USB cable (1), connector for D-sub (1, only for the 9792 and 9793), color label (2)

OPTIONS

CLAMP ON SENSOR (AC)	9272-10
UNIVERSAL CLAMP ON CT (AC/DC)	9277
UNIVERSAL CLAMP ON CT (AC/DC)	9278
UNIVERSAL CLAMP ON CT (AC/DC)	*9279
AC/DC CURRENT SENSOR (AC/DC)	9709
AC/DC CURRENT SENSOR (AC/DC)	CT6862
AC/DC CURRENT SENSOR (AC/DC)	CT6863
Voltage Cord (Red x 1 and black x 1, 600 V specifications)	9438-50
Voltage Cord (Red x 1 and black x 1, 1000 V specifications)	9438-70
Grabber Clip (Red x 1 and black x 1)	9243
PC Card 256M (Capacity: 256 MB)	9727
PC Card 512M (Capacity: 512 MB)	9728
PC Card 1G (Capacity: 1 GB)	9729
PC Card 2G (Capacity: 2 GB)	9830
LAN CABLE	9642
CONNECTION CORD (For input of the 9791 and 9793 with a length of 1.5 m)	9217
CONNECTION CABLE (For synchronized measurement with a length of 1.5 m)	9683
CARRYING CASE (Hard case dedicated to the 3390)	9794
Rack mount brackets	
PRINTER	9670
AC ADAPTER (for the 9670)	9671
RS-232C CABLE (to connect the 9670, length: 1.8 m)	9638
RECORDING PAPER (80 mm x 25 mm, 4 rolls)	9237

Factory options (please specify at the time of order)

MOTOR TESTING OPTION	9791
D/A OUTPUT OPTION	9792
MOTOR TESTING & D/A OUTPUT OPTION	9793

*Note: Non-CE mark product



MOTOR TESTING OPTION 9791
 3-channel inputs for sensor output signals
 CH A: Analog DC voltage / Frequency input
 CH B: Analog DC voltage / Pulse input
 CH Z: Pulse input
 BNC connectors

D/A OUTPUT OPTION 9792
 16-channel output
 Analog output / Waveform output
 (Waveform output is only 8 channels.)
 D-sub 25-pin connector

MOTOR TESTING & D/A OUTPUT OPTION 9793
 Combination of the 9791 and the 9792

POWER HiTESTER 3332

Measure very low effective power, for stand-by mode of home use equipment

- Ultra high-sensitive measurement, for use to measure the effective power of equipment in stand-by mode:
Current 1.0000 mA full-scale, 0.1 μ A resolution
- Wide measurement range, up to 50.000 A direct input



SPECIFICATIONS	
Measurement lines	Single-phase/two-wire
Measurement items	Voltage, Current, Current peak, Active power, Apparent power, Reactive power, Power factor, Phase angle, Frequency, Power integration, Current integration
Measurement ranges	Voltage: 15.000V to 600.00V, auto or 6 ranges Current: 1.0000mA to 50.000A, auto or 15 ranges Power: 15.000mW to 30.000kW, auto or 90 ranges Frequency: 1Hz to 100kHz, auto or 2 ranges
Integration range	0 to ± 999999 MAh/ MWh, (integration time up to 10000 hours)
Wave peak measurement	Current (displays maximum absolute value), Effective input range: multiply six current range, or Max.90 A peak
Basic accuracy	$\pm 0.1\%$ rdg. $\pm 0.1\%$ f.s. (active power, at 45 to 66Hz)
Frequency band	1Hz to 100kHz (1Hz to 100kHz at 10A or less, 10Hz to 10kHz at 20A to 30A, 50/60Hz at 30A to 50A)
Signal output	Analog level: Voltage, current, active power, 5V DC f.s. Waveform monitor: Voltage, current, 1V rms f.s.
Other function	Comparator function for 2 items (Decision for Hi/In/Lo and results output), Backup, Scaling, Average function
Sampling rate	5 times /second
Power consumption	100 to 240 V AC, 50/60 Hz
Dimensions and mass	210W $\times$ 100H $\times$ 261D mm, 2.7kg
Accessories	Power cord (1), Connector for EXT I/O (1)

OPTIONS

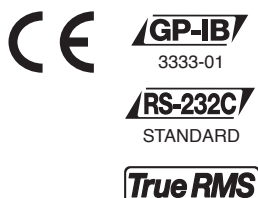
GP-IB CONNECTOR CABLE (2 m)	9151-02
* PRINTER	9442
* AC ADAPTER (for the 9442)	9443-02 (for 200~240V powr lines)
CONNECTION CABLE (for the 9442)	9444
RECORDING PAPER	1196 (25 m, 10 rolls /1 set, for the 9442)
RS-232C CABLE	9637 (9-pin to 9-pin, crossed cable/1.8m)
RS-232C CABLE	9638 (9-pin to 25-pin, crossed cable/1.8m)

*Note: Non-CE mark product

POWER HiTESTER 3333 3333-01

Your Solution to Meeting Energy Saving Requirements

- Guaranteed for 3 years
- High Accuracy
($\pm 0.1\%$ rdg. $\pm 0.1\%$ f.s.)
- Maximum Cost Performance



SPECIFICATIONS	
Measurement lines	Single-phase/two-wire
Measurement items	Voltage, Current, Active power, Apparent power, Power factor
Measurement ranges	Voltage: 200.0 V (300.0 Vmax), Current: 50.00 mA to 20.000 A (30.00 Amax), 6 ranges Power: 10.000 W to 4.000 kW, 6 ranges
Basic accuracy	$\pm 0.1\%$ rdg. $\pm 0.1\%$ f.s. (active power, at 45 to 66 Hz)
Frequency band	45 Hz to 5 kHz
Other functions	Scaling function (PT/CT), Displays a simple average function, RS-232C interface (Model 3333-01 also includes GP-IB interface)
Sampling rate	5 times/second
Power supply	100 to 240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 20 VA
Dimensions, mass	160W $\times$ 100H $\times$ 227D mm, 1.9 kg
Accessories	Power cord (1)

OPTIONS

* PRINTER	9442	RS-232C CABLE (9-pin to 9-pin, crossed cable/1.8m)	9637
CONNECTION CABLE (for 9442)	9444	RS-232C CABLE (9-pin to 25-pin, crossed cable/1.8m)	9638
RECORDING PAPER	1196	GP-IB CONNECTOR CABLE (2m)	9151-02
* AC ADAPTER (for 9442, EU)	9443-02		

*Note: Non-CE mark product

POWER HiTESTER 3334 3334-01

Solves All of your Energy Consumption Testing Needs

- Compliant with the SPECpower® Benchmark
*SPECpower is a registered trademark of Standard Performance Evaluation Corporation
- DC measurement mode, AC, and AC+DC measurement possible
- Integration function for current and power
- High basic accuracy $\pm 0.2\%$
- Extended Period of Guaranteed Accuracy of 3 Years



SPECIFICATIONS	
Measurement lines	Single-phase/ two-wires
Measurement items	Voltage, Current, Active power, Apparent power, Power factor, Frequency, Integration (current, active power), Waveform peak (voltage and current)
Measurement ranges	[Voltage] AC/DC 15.000/30.00/150.00/300.0V [Current] AC/DC 100.00/300.0 mA, 1.0000/3.000/10.000/30.00A [Power] 1.5000 W ~ 9.000 kW (combination of voltage and current ranges)
Integration measurement	[Current] No. of displayed digits: 6 digits (from 0.00000mAh, Polarity-independent integration and Sum value)
Integration time up to 10,000 hours	[Active power] No. of displayed digits: 6 digits (from 0.00000mWh, Polarity-independent integration and Sum value)
Basic accuracy	$\pm 0.1\%$ rdg. $\pm 0.2\%$ f.s. (DC), $\pm 0.2\%$ rdg. (45Hz to 66Hz) Note: Provided accuracy of 1 Year, typical value
Display refresh rate	5 times per second
Frequency band	DC, 45Hz to 5kHz
Waveform output	Parameter output representation: Instantaneous voltage, current and active power (3 simultaneous channels), Output voltage: 1V f.s.
Analog output (D/A output)	Simultaneously output voltage, current, active power and one additional parameter from the following: apparent power, power factor, current integration, active power integration over 4 channels. Output voltage: ± 2 V DC f.s.
Functions	Rectification method switchable between AC+DC (True RMS), DC (simple average), AC (True RMS), Wave peak measurement, VT or CT ratio settings, Average function
Power consumption	100V to 240V AC, 50/60Hz, 20VA
Dimensions and mass	210W $\times$ 100H $\times$ 245D mm, 2.5kg
Accessories	Power cord (1)

OPTIONS

RS-232C CABLE (9-pin to 9-pin, crossed cable/1.8m)	9637
RS-232C CABLE (9-pin to 25-pin, crossed cable/1.8m)	9638
GP-IB CONNECTOR CABLE (2m)	9151-02

Electronic Measuring Instruments



Electronic Measuring Instruments Index

For low resistance measurement Battery Testers

 3540, -01, -02, -03 Testing source DC 100 ms response 16 times/sec. sampling Comparator (buzzer only) p.29	 3541 Testing source DC wide measurement range 0.1μΩ (20m Ω range) to 110MΩ. High speed and High precision p.29	 RM3542 Testing source DC high speed resistance testing ideal for automated devices Fastest 0.9ms tact time p.29	 3560 Testing source AC 1kHz 50/60 times/sec. sampling Comparator output, full remote control, RS-232C included GP-IB or Printer interface option p.30	 3561, 3561-01 The perfect battery tester for the production line Testing source AC 1kHz EXT I/O, RS-232C, GP-IB p.30	 3554 For medium to high- capacity lead-acid storage battery: UPS and similar applications Check battery deterioration p.63	 3555 For compact storage batteries: portable telephones and similar applications Check battery deterioration p.63
--	--	---	---	---	--	---

Inductance, Capacitance, or Impedance Meters

 3511-50 7 measurement items Testing source frequency 120Hz, 1kHz Comparator output, RS-232C included, GP-IB option p.31	 3522-50 14 measurement items Testing source frequency DC, 1mHz to 100kHz Comparator output, GP-IB or RS-232C option p.32	 3532-50 14 measurement items Testing source frequency 42Hz to 5MHz Comparator output, GP-IB or RS-232C option p.32	 3535 14 measurement items Testing source frequency 100kHz to 120MHz Comparator output GP-IB and RS-232C p.31	 3504-40, -50, -60 C, D Testing Testing source frequency 120Hz, 1kHz. Comparator output, RS-232C included, GP-IB (except 3504-40) p.31	 3505/3506 C, D Testing 3505: 1kHz, 100kHz, 1MHz 3506: 1kHz, 1MHz Comparator output, RS-232C included, GP-IB p.31	 3501 C Testing Testing source signal 4V DC/ one time Indicator type
--	---	---	---	---	---	--

Signal Sources, Waveform Generators

 SS7012 DC signal source Voltage, Current, Thermoelectric power Measurement function p.38	 7016 DC signal source Voltage, Current, Measurement function Non-CE mark products p.38	 7075 (4ch) 7075-01 (2ch) Arbitrary waveform generator Function generator, Sweep sequence function p.38
--	--	---

DMMs

 3237/3238/3239 High speed DMM 199999 count display p.33

Digital ultra-insulation / micro ammeter

 DSM-8104 (1ch) DSM-8542 (4ch) PSU-8541(power source unit) Measurement voltage : DC 0.1 - 1,000 V Meas. range : 0.05 - 2 × 10⁻¹⁶ Ω (SM-8220) p.34

Super megohm meter

 SM-8213/8215 /8216/8220 Measurement voltage : 5 - 1,000 V DC Meas. range : 0.05 - 2 × 10⁻¹⁶ Ω (SM-8220) p.34
--

Safety Standards Measuring Instruments

 3154 Testing voltage 25 /50 /100 /250 /500 /1000 V Comparator output Timer function p.36	 3156 Leakage current for use in testing electric and medical appliances RS-232C p.37	 3157-01 Testing source AC Protective ground tester indispensable for standard certification p.37	 3173 Basic AC withstand voltage tester 3kV/30VA Economical and easy to operate p.37	 3159/3153 Insulation and withstanding voltage tester p.35	 3174/3174-01 Full remote operation Built-in contact check function 100VA capacity for AC withstanding voltage testing p.36
--	--	--	---	--	--

RESISTANCE HiTESTER

High-speed and High-accuracy milli-ohm Testing

- Finest resolution of 0.1 micro-ohm
- Store 30000 data into internal memory
- Integrate with automated taping machines



RM3542 | RM3542-01

SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement	Four-terminal resistance measurement: 0.0000mΩ (100 mΩ range) to 120.0000 MΩ Low power four-terminal resistance measurement: 0.000mΩ (1000mΩ range) to 1200.000 Ω
Accuracy	±(0.006 % rdg+0.001 %) (1000Ω range, slow)
Functions	Self-calibration, probe short-circuit detection, contact improver, current mode setting, OVC (offset voltage compensation), settings monitor, retry, statistical calculations, key-lock, comparator (relative tolerance or absolute range modes), EOM pulse width setting, data export, export data format, auto-memory
Interface	EXT I/O, RS-232C, Printer, Settings Monitor/Functional terminals (SET MONITOR), GP-IB (Model RM3542-01)
Power supply	100 to 240 V AC ±10%, 50/60 Hz
Dimensions, mass	Approx. 260W × 88H × 300D mm (without projections), Approx. 2.9 kg
Accessories	Power Cord, EXT I/O Male Connector

OPTIONS

FOUR-TERMINAL PROBE	9140	*AC ADAPTER (for the 9670)	9671
TEST FIXTURE (direct connection type)	9262	BATTERY PACK (for the 9670)	9672
SMD TEST FIXTURE (direct connection type)	9263	*BATTERY CHARGER (for the 9672)	9673
GP-IB CONNECTION CABLE (2 m)	9151-02	RECORDING PAPER (80mm×25 m, 4 rolls)	9237
* PRINTER	9670	RS-232C CABLE (9pin-9pin/cross/1.8m)	9637
		RS-232C CABLE (9pin-25pin/cross/1.8m)	9638

*Note: Non-CE mark product

RESISTANCE HiTESTER

3541

Measure from very low (μΩ) to very high (MΩ) resistances with a single instrument

- Wide Measurement Range 0.1μΩ (20 mΩ range) to 110.000 MΩ
- High Speed & High Precision Measurements
As fast as 0.6 ms with 70 ppm precision (in the 2 kΩ to 110 kΩ range)
- Two Types of Temperature Correction
Correction by Pt sensor or Infrared Thermometer
- Equipped with EXT I/O, GP-IB and RS-232C interfaces
Easily integrates into automated production lines



SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement	Four-terminal resistance measurement: 0.1μΩ (20 mΩ range) to 110.000 MΩ Low power four-terminal resistance measurement: 10μΩ (2Ω range) to 2.00000 kΩ Temperature measurement (Pt) -10.0 to 99.9 °C Temperature measurement (analog input) 0 to 2V
Accuracy	70ppm of rdg+15ppm of f.s. (2kΩ, 20kΩ range slowΩ)
Functions	Temperature correction, temperature conversion, self calibration, measurement fault detection, overflow detection, offset voltage compensation, average, statistical calculation, key lock, save/load, comparator, BIN measurement
Interface	GP-IB, RS-232C, EXT-I/O
Power supply	100 to 240 VAC 50/60 Hz
Dimensions, mass	Approx. 215W × 80H × 295D mm (excluding projections), Approx. 2.6 kg
Accessories	CLIP TYPE LEAD 9287-10, TEMPERATURE PROBE 9451, Power Cord, EXT I/O Male Connector

OPTIONS

CLIP TYPE LEAD	9452	LARGE CLIP TYPE LEAD	9467
FOUR TERMINAL LEAD	9453	CONNECTION CABLE (for multipolar connectors)	9300
ZERO ADJUSTMENT BOARD	9454	RS-232C CABLE (9pin-9pin/cross/1.8m)	9637
PIN TYPE LEAD (for ultra precision)	9455	RS-232C CABLE (9pin-25pin/cross/1.8m)	9638
PIN TYPE LEAD	9461	GP-IB CONNECTOR CABLE (2m)	9151-02
PIN TYPE LEAD	9465	GP-IB CONNECTOR CABLE (4m)	9151-04
PIN TYPE LEAD	9465-10	*PRINTER	9670
PIN TYPE LEAD	9770	*AC ADAPTER (for 9670)	9671
PIN TYPE LEAD	9771	RECORDING PAPER (80mm × 25m, 4 rolls)	9237

*Note: Non-CE mark product

mΩ HiTESTER | 3540 | 3540-01 | 3540-02 | 3540-03

Offers selectable manual measurement or system application

- 4-terminal method mΩ meter (Fast 100-ms Response)
- Comparator function memorizes up to seven tables
- Temperature compensation function measures temperature and calculates value relative to copper at 20°C



The 3540 is the low-price version without external control interfaces, for manual measurement. The 3540-01 adds BCD output and external control, the 3540-02 includes a printer interface and the 3540-03 includes an RS-232C interface.

SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement ranges and Accuracy	30 mΩ to 30 kΩ, 7 ranges, 3500 full digits ±0.1 % rdg. ±6 dgt. (30 mΩ, 3Ω range), ±0.1 % rdg. ±4 dgt. (300 mΩ, 30Ω to 30 kΩ range)
Measurement current	100 mA (30 mΩ, 300 mΩ range) to 10μA (3kΩ, 30kΩ range)
Max. applied measurement voltage	3.5 mV DC (30 mΩ range) to 350 mV DC (30 kΩ range)
Sampling speed	16 times /second (fast mode), 4 times /second (slow mode)
Response time	100 ms (fast mode), 300 ms (slow mode)
Display	3500 full digits, Liquid Crystal Display
Measurement method	Four-terminal measurement
Open-circuit terminal voltage	4.0 V Max. (30 mW to 30 kW all ranges)
Digital input/output (-01, -02 and -03 Ver. only)	TTL output BCD, or other inputs /outputs for external control
Comparator functions	Setting: Upper and lower limit, or reference value and % for resistance. Up to 7 tables Output: 3 levels (Hi, In, Lo), Open-collector, LED display, beep sound
Interface	External printer (-02 only), RS-232C (-03 only)
Power supply	LR6 (AA) or R6P (AA) × 6, or 9445-02, -03 AC ADAPTER (9V, 1A)
Dimensions, mass	215W × 61H × 213D mm, 900 g, 1 kg (-01, -02, -03)
Accessories	CLIP-TYPE LEAD 9287-10(1), TEMPERATURE PROBE 9451 (1), Fuse (1), Ferrite Clamp (1), External Connector Socket (-01 only)

OPTIONS

DIGITAL PRINTER	9203	CLIP TYPE LEAD	9452
RECORDING PAPER (10 m, 10 rolls /1set)	9233	FOUR-TERMINAL LEAD	9453
CONNECTION CORD (for 9203-3540-02, 2m)	9425	PIN TYPE LEAD	*9455
AC ADAPTER (100 to 240 VAC, 9 V/1A output, for USA)	9445-02	PIN TYPE LEAD	9461
AC ADAPTER (100 to 240 VAC, 9 V/1A output, for EU)	9445-03	PIN TYPE LEAD	9465
CLIP TYPE LEAD WITH TEMPERATURE SENSOR	9460	PIN TYPE LEAD	9465-10
LARGE CLIP-TYPE LEAD	9467	PIN TYPE LEAD	9770
RS-232C CABLE (9pin-9pin)	9637	PIN TYPE LEAD	9771
RS-232C CABLE (9pin-25pin)	9638		

*Note: The 9455 probe is a precision instrument. Exercise appropriate care when handling it.

AC mΩ HiTESTER | 3560

For measurement requirements from contact resistance to internal resistance and voltage of batteries

- Contact Resistance measurement for switches
- Low-power resistance measurement
- Battery measurement
- High-resolution ($1\mu\Omega$ in the 30mΩ. range)



GP-IB
OPTION

RS-232C
STANDARD

SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement ranges	30 mΩ to 3 kΩ, 6 ranges, $\pm 0.5\%$ rdg. ± 8 dgt. (all ranges)
Accuracy	In case of MEDIUM: Add 3 dgt. to the above dgt. error. FAST: $\pm 0.5\%$ rdg. ± 8 dgt. (30 mΩ), $\pm 0.5\%$ rdg. ± 6 dgt. (other ranges). However, in case of FAST, the display counter decreases 4 digits in all ranges.
Measurement current	7.4 mA (30 mΩ range) to 1.5mA (3 kΩ range)
Max. applied measurement voltage	60 V DC (AC input is not possible)
Sampling speed	50 times /s (FAST) to 1.56 times /s (SLOW) :at 50 Hz mode 60 times /s (FAST) to 1.88 times /s (SLOW) :at 60 Hz mode
Display	31000 full digits (resistance), 50000 full digits (voltage), Fluorescent tube.
Measurement method	1kHz AC four-terminal measurement
Open-circuit terminal voltage	20mV peak max. (30 mΩ to 3 kΩ all ranges)
Comparator functions	Setting: Upper and lower limit. Up to 30 tables Output: 3 levels (Hi, In, Lo) or (Pass, Fail), Open-collector, Display, Beep sound
Interface	RS-232C (standard), GP-IB or External printer (option)
Power supply	100 to 240 V AC, 50/60 Hz
Dimensions, mass	215W × 80H × 320D mm, 2.1 kg
Accessories	CLIP-TYPE LEAD 9287-10 (1), Power cord (1)

OPTIONS

DIGITAL PRINTER	9203
RECORDING PAPER (10 m, 10 rolls /1set)	9233
CONNECTION CORD (for 9203-3560, 2m)	9425
CLIP-TYPE LEAD	9452
FOUR-TERMINAL LEAD	9453
ZERO ADJUSTMENT BOARD (when 9461 or 9465 is used)	9454
PIN TYPE LEAD	9455*1
PIN TYPE LEAD	9461
PIN TYPE LEAD	9465
PIN TYPE LEAD	9465.10
PIN TYPE LEAD	9770
PIN TYPE LEAD	9771
LARGE CLIP-TYPE LEAD	9467
GP-IB INTERFACE	9588*2
PRINTER INTERFACE	9589
GP-IB CONNECTION CABLE (2 m /4 m)	9151-02/04

*1Note: The 9455 probe is a precision instrument. Exercise appropriate care when handling it.

*2Note: Non-CE mark product

BATTERY HiTESTER | 3561 | 3561-01

Simultaneous high-speed testing of the internal resistance and voltage of small secondary batteries

- The perfect battery tester for the production line
- High speed and reliable battery inspection
- High precision accuracy
- Choice of PC interfaces for full remote operation



GP-IB
OPTION

RS-232C
STANDARD

(Choose Model 3561-01)

SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement ranges and Accuracy	300 mΩ to 3Ω, 2 ranges, $\pm 0.5\%$ rdg. ± 5 dgt. 20 V, $\pm 0.01\%$ rdg. ± 3 dgt. (Input impedance 1MΩ)
Measurement current	10 mA (300 mΩ range) to 1 mA (3Ω range)
Max. applied measurement voltage	± 22 V DC rated input voltage ± 70 V DC maximum rated voltage above ground
Sampling speed	Four steps 7 ms(Extra-FAST), 23 ms(FAST), 83/69 ms(Medium), 258/251 ms(Slow)
Display	31000 full digits (resistance), 199999 full digits (voltage), Fluorescent tube
Measurement method	1kHz AC four-terminal measurement
Comparator functions	Setting: Upper and lower limit Output: 3 levels (Hi, In, Lo) or (Pass, Fail), Open-collector, Display, Dual audible indicator
Panel save/load	Up to 126 configuration settings
Other functions	Over-range display, measurement error detection Self-calibration, dual comparators, key-lock
Interface	External I/O, RS-232C, Printer (RS-232C), GP-IB(Model 3561-01)
Power supply	100 to 240 V AC, 50/60 Hz
Dimensions, mass	215W × 80H × 295D mm, 2.4 kg
Accessories	Power cord (1)

OPTIONS

CLIP-TYPE LEAD	9287-10
CLIP-TYPE LEAD	9452
FOUR-TERMINAL LEAD	9453
PIN TYPE LEAD (for ultra precision)	9455
PIN TYPE LEAD	9465-10
LARGE CLIP-TYPE LEAD	9467
PIN TYPE LEAD	9770
PIN TYPE LEAD	9771
RS-232C CABLE (9pin-9pin/cross/1.8m)	9637
RS-232C CABLE (9pin-25pin/cross/1.8m)	9638
GP-IB CONNECTOR CABLE (2m)	9151-02
GP-IB CONNECTOR CABLE (4m)	9151-04
* PRINTER	9670
* AC ADAPTER (for 9670)	9671
* BATTERY PACK (for 9670)	9672
* BATTERY CHARGER (for 9672, 100V only)	9673
RECORDING PAPER (80 mm × 25 m, 4 rolls)	9237

*Note: Non-CE mark product

LCR HiTESTER 3535

High-speed LCR meter with up to 120MHz sampling

- Wide range from 100kHz to 120MHz
- High speed LCR testing (6ms/sample)
- Removable head amplifier
- "Load compensation function" for comparing standard component and providing compensation



CE
GP-IB
STANDARD
RS-232C
STANDARD

SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement parameters	Z , Y , Q, Rp, Rs(ESR), G, X, B, q, Ls, Lp, Cs, Cp, D(tand)			
Measurement Range: Reference Value	Z . R	1kΩ range 100Ω to 2kΩ	10kΩ range 1kΩ to 20kΩ	100kΩ range 10kΩ to 300kΩ
	C	0.66pF to 15.9μF	0.066pF to 1.59nF	4.4fF to 159pF
	L	0.133nH to 3.18mH	1.33μH to 31.8mH	13.3μH to 477mH
	θ	-180.00° to 180.00°		
Measurement Frequency	Range	100kHz to 120MHz		
	Resolution setting	4digits (when using front panel to make setting)		
	100.0kHz to 1.000MHz	100Hz steps		
	1.000MHz to 10.000MHz	1kHz steps		
	10.00MHz to 100.0MHz	10kHz steps		
	100.0MHz to 120.0MHz	100kHz steps		
	When using GP-IB or RS-232C interfaces, resolution is 1Hz.			
	Accuracy	±0.005% max. against set value		
Measurement Levels	Open Terminal Voltage (V) and Constant Voltage (CV) Modes	5mV to 1V, max. 20mA (up to 10.000MHz) 5mV to 500mV, max. 10mA (from 10.01MHz)		
	Resolution	1mV steps		
	Accuracy	±(5%+5mV)×(2+log f) (f in terms of MHz)		
	Constant Current (CC) Mode	200μA to 20mA, max. 1V (up tp 10.00MHz) 200μA to 10mA, max. 0.5V (from 10.01 MHz)		
	Resolution	10μA steps		
	Accuracy	±(10%+50μA)×(2+log f) (f in terms of MHz)		
Basic accuracy	Z : ±0.5% rdg. ; q: ±0.3°			
Output impedance	50Ω ±10Ω (at 100kHz)			
Power supply	100V to 240V AC, 50/60Hz Approx. 50VA			
Dimensions, mass	Approx. 360W × 130H × 360D mm ; 8.3kg			

OPTIONS

(Model 3535 cannot be used alone. Measurement requires optional head amp unit and test fixture or probe.)

HEAD AMP UNIT	9700-10	GP-IB CONNECTION CABLE (2m)	9151-02
*SMD TEST FIXTURE	9677	*PRINTER	9442
SMD TEST FIXTURE	9699	*AC ADAPTER (for the 9442, for 200~240 V power lines)	9443-02
CONNECTION CABLE	9678	CONNECTION CABLE (for the 3535/9442)	9444
		RECORDING PAPER (25m, 10rolls/1set, for the 9442)	1196
		RS-232C CABLE (9pin-9pin/1.8m)	9637
		RS-232C CABLE (9pin-25pin/1.8m)	9638

SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement parameters	Z , θ, C, L, D, Q, R	
Measurement method	Source: open terminal voltage 50mV, 500mV, 1Vrms (AC) sense: voltage, AC	
Source frequency	120 Hz or 1 kHz	
Measurement range	Z , R: 10 mΩ to 200.00 MΩ (depending on condition) θ: -90.00 to +90.00°, C: 0.940 pF to 999.99 mF, L: 1.600 μH to 200.00 kH, D: 0.0001 to 1.9900, Q: 0.85 to 999.99	
Basic accuracy	Z : ±0.08% rdg.; q: ±0.05°	
Measurement time	Fast: 5 msec. to Slow: 300 msec. (at 1 kHz) Fast: 13 msec. to Slow: 400 msec. (at 120 Hz)	
Display	99999 full digits, LED	
Comparator functions	Setting: Upper and lower limit, absolute value, Output: 3 levels (Hi, In, Lo), Open-collector, Isolated	
External printer	9442 (use with the 9443-02 or -03/9444)	
Power supply	100 to 240 V AC, 50/60Hz	
Dimensions and mass	210W × 100H × 168D mm, 2.5 kg	
Supplied accessories	Power cord(1), Fuse(1)	

OPTIONS

(The 3511-50 cannot be used alone. Measurement requires optional test fixture or probe.)

FOUR-TERMINAL PROBE (DC to 100 kHz)	9140
PINCHER PROBE (DC to 5 MHz)	9143
TEST FIXTURE (cable connection type, DC to 5 MHz)	9261
TEST FIXTURE (direct connection type, DC to 5 MHz)	9262
SMD TEST FIXTURE (direct connection type, DC to 5 MHz)	9263
DC BIAS VOLTAGE UNIT (±40 V DC max.)	9268
DC BIAS CURRENT UNIT (±2 A DC max.)	9269
CONNECTION CORD (for 9268/9269; BNC to BNC, 1.5 m)	9165
CONNECTION CORD (for 9268/9269; BNC to clip, 1.5 m)	9166
GP-IB CONNECTION CABLE (2 m)	9151-02
GP-IB INTERFACE	9518-01
*PRINTER	9442
*AC ADAPTER (for the 9442, for 200~240 V power lines)	9443-02
CONNECTION CABLE (for the 3511-50/9442)	9444
RECORDING PAPER (25 m, 10 rolls/1 set, for the 9442)	1196

*Note: Non-CE mark product

LCR HiTESTER 3511-50

Compact & powerful dedicated LCR measurement in 5m second timeframes

- High speed measurement: 5ms (1 kHz) or 13ms (120 Hz)
- High precision accuracy: ±0.08 %
- Built-in comparator



CE
GP-IB
OPTION
RS-232C
STANDARD

C HiTESTER 3504-40, -50, -60 3505 3506



CE
GP-IB
3504, -50, -60
3505, 3506
RS-232C
STANDARD

A capacitance measurement instrument for High-speed MLCC Inspection with Constant Voltage

SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement items	Cs, Cp, D (loss coefficient), Q (3505, 3506)	
Measurement frequency	3504-40, -50, -60: 120Hz, 1 kHz 3505: 1 kHz, 100 kHz, 1 MHz 3506: 1 kHz, 1 MHz Accuracy: ±0.01% or less Signal level: 1V or 500 mV, 100 mV (3504-60 only)	
Measurement range	C: 0.940 pF to 20.0000 mF (5-digit display), Accuracy: ± 0.09 % (3504-40, -50, -60) D: 0.00001 to 1.99000, Accuracy: ± 0.0016	
Measurement time	Nominal 2 ms (1kHz, FAST) Measurement speed: FAST, NORMAL, SLOW	
Other function	Comparator, Audible buzzer, Printer (option) Bin (except the 3540-40) Contact check (3504-60 only), Phase-synchronous function	
Interface	RS-232C and EXT I/O (standard) GP-IB (except the 3504-40)	
Power supply	AC 100 V, 120 V, 220 V, or 240 V ±10% (selectable), 50/60 Hz, 100 VA max.	
Dimensions and mass	Approx. 260 W×100 H×220 D mm, 3.8 kg (3504-40, -50, -60) Approx. 260 W×100 H×298 D mm, 4.8 kg (3505, 3506)	
Supplied accessories	Power cord (1), spare fuse (1)	

LCR HiTESTER 3522-50

Better functionality and performance at a low cost

- High speed measurement of 5 ms LCR meter
- Higher frequency range (DC or 1 mHz to 100 kHz)
- Fourteen parameters measured (High resolution and high accuracy)
- DC resistance measurement



GP-IB
OPTION

RS-232C
OPTION

LCR HiTESTER 3532-50

Impedance meter with a wide test frequency range

- Higher frequency range (42 Hz to 5 MHz)
- High speed measurement of 5 ms LCR meter
- Interactive touch panel operation
- Wide setting range for measurement voltage and current



GP-IB
OPTION

RS-232C
OPTION

SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement parameters	$ Z $, $ Y $, θ , R_p (DCR), R_s (ESR, DCR), G , X , B , C_p , C_s , L_p , L_s , D (tan δ), and Q
Measurement method	Source: constant current 10 μ A to 100 mA(AC/DC), or constant voltage 10 mV to 5 V (AC/DC) open terminal voltage
Source frequency	DC, or 1mHz to 100kHz
Measurement ranges	$ Z $, $ R $, X : 10.00 m Ω to 200.00 M Ω (depending on condition) θ : -180.00 to +180.00°, C : 0.3200 pF to 1.0000 F, L : 16.000 nH to 750.00 kH, D : 0.00001 to 9.99999, Q : 0.01 to 999.99, $ Y $, G , B : 5.0000 nS to 99.999 S
Basic accuracy	$ Z $: ± 0.08 % rdg., θ : $\pm 0.05^\circ$
Measurement times typical values for displaying Z	Fast: 5 msec. to Slow2: 828 msec.
Display	99999 full digits, LCD with backlight display
Comparator functions	Setting: Upper and lower limit, percentage, or absolute value, Output: 3 levels (Hi, In, Lo), Open-collector, Isolated
External printer	9442 (use with the 9443-02 or -03/9446/9593-01)
Power supply	100 to 240 V AC, 50/60 Hz
Dimensions, mass	313W $\times$ 125H $\times$ 290D mm, 4.5 kg
Accessories	Power cord(1), Fuse(1)

OPTIONS

(The 3522-50 cannot be used alone. Measurement requires optional test fixture or probe.)

FOUR-TERMINAL PROBE (DC to 100 kHz)	9140
PINCHER PROBE (DC to 5 MHz)	9143
TEST FIXTURE (cable connection type, DC to 5 MHz)	9261
TEST FIXTURE (direct connection type, DC to 5 MHz)	9262
SMD TEST FIXTURE (direct connection type, DC to 5 MHz)	9263
DC BIAS VOLTAGE UNIT (± 40 V DC max.)	9268
DC BIAS VOLTAGE UNIT (± 4 V DC max. for HDMI)	9268-01
DC BIAS CURRENT UNIT (± 2 A DC max.)	9269
CONNECTION CORD (for 9268/9269; BNC to BNC, 1.5 m)	9165
CONNECTION CORD (for 9268/9269; BNC to clip, 1.5 m)	9166
GP-IB CONNECTION CABLE (2 m)	9151-02
GP-IB INTERFACE	9518-01
RS-232C INTERFACE	9593-01
* PRINTER	9442
* AC ADAPTER (for the 9442, for 200~240 V power lines)	9443-02
CONNECTION CABLE (for the 3522-50 /9442)	9446
RECORDING PAPER (25 m, 10 rolls /1 set, for the 9442)	1196

*Note: Non-CE mark product

SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement parameters	$ Z $, $ Y $, θ , R_p , R_s (ESR), G , X , B , C_p , C_s , L_p , L_s , D (tan δ), and Q
Measurement method	Source: constant current 10 μ A to 100 mA (42 Hz to 1 MHz), 50 μ A to 20 mA (1 MHz to 5 MHz), or constant voltage 10 mV to 5 V (42 Hz to 1 MHz), 50 mV to 1 V (1 MHz to 5 MHz) open terminal voltage
Source frequency	42 Hz to 5 MHz
Measurement ranges	$ Z $, R , X : 10.00 m Ω to 200.00 M Ω (depending on condition) θ : -180.00 to +180.00°, C : 0.3200 pF to 370.00 mF, L : 16.000 nH to 750.00 kH, D : 0.00001 to 9.99999, Q : 0.01 to 999.99, Y , G , B : 5.0000 nS to 99.999 S
Basic accuracy	$ Z $: ± 0.08 % rdg., θ : $\pm 0.05^\circ$
Measurement times typical values for displaying Z	Fast : 5 msec. to Slow2 : 140 msec.
Display	99999 full digits, LCD with backlight display
Comparator functions	Setting : Upper and lower limit, percentage, or absolute value Output : 3 levels (Hi, In, Lo), Opencollector, Isolated
External printer	9442 (use with the 9443-02 or -03/9446/9593-01)
Power supply	100 to 240 V AC, 50/60Hz
Dimensions, mass	352W $\times$ 124H $\times$ 323D mm, 6.5kg
Accessories	Power cord(1), Fuse(1)

OPTIONS

(The 3532-50 cannot be used alone. Measurement requires optional test fixture or probe.)

FOUR-TERMINAL PROBE (DC to 100 kHz)	9140
PINCHER PROBE (DC to 5 MHz)	9143
TEST FIXTURE (cable connection type, DC to 5 MHz)	9261
TEST FIXTURE (direct connection type, DC to 5 MHz)	9262
Note: Measurement ranges are limited when using the 9140, 9143	
SMD TEST FIXTURE (direct connection type, DC to 5 MHz)	9263
DC BIAS VOLTAGE UNIT (± 40 V DC max.)	9268
DC BIAS VOLTAGE UNIT (± 4 V DC max. for HDMI)	9268-01
DC BIAS CURRENT UNIT (± 2 A DC max.)	9269
CONNECTION CORD (for 9268/9269; BNC to BNC, 1.5 m)	9165
CONNECTION CORD (for 9268/9269; BNC to clip, 1.5 m)	9166
GP-IB CONNECTION CABLE (2 m)	9151-02
GP-IB INTERFACE	9518-01
RS-232C INTERFACE	9593-01
* PRINTER	9442
* AC ADAPTER (for the 9442, for 200~240 V power lines)	9443-02
CONNECTION CABLE (for the 3532-50 /9442)	9446
RECORDING PAPER (25 m, 10 rolls /1 set, for the 9442)	1196

*Note: Non-CE mark product

DIGITAL HiTESTER | 3238 | 3239

High-accuracy, multi-functional model (3238) 4-terminal resistance measurement (3239)

- Samples at rates of up to 300 samples/sec. (3.3 ms/ sample)
- Comparator function provides high-speed pass/fail evaluation
- Equipped with external input and output for sequence control
- Useful Save/Load function helps work go faster
- Interface supports full remote operation
- AC/DC current and frequency functions



SPECIFICATIONS

DC voltage (DC V)	200m/2/20/200/1000V ($\pm 0.01\%$ rdg. ± 2 dgt./2V)
AC voltage (AC V)	2/20/200/750V ($\pm 0.1\%$ rdg. ± 100 dgt./45 to 10kHz) True RMS
DC current (DC A)	200m/2A ($\pm 0.1\%$ rdg. ± 60 dgt./200mA)
AC current (AC A)	200m/2A ($\pm 0.3\%$ rdg. ± 100 dgt./200mA, 45 to 3kHz) True RMS
Frequency	100/1k/10k/100k/300kHz ($\pm 0.015\%$ rdg. ± 2 dgt./10 to 300kHz)
Resistance (Ω)	200/2k/20k/200k/2000k/20M/100M Ω ($\pm 0.02\%$ rdg. ± 2 dgt./2k to 200k Ω)
Resistance (LP Ω)	2k/20k/200k/2000k Ω ($\pm 0.02\%$ rdg. ± 6 dgt./2k to 200k Ω)
Open terminal voltage	6V DC max. (Ω , Diode check) 0.45V DC max. (LP Ω , Continuity check)
Continuity check	A built-in buzzer sounds when the resistance value is less than 50.00 Ω .
Sampling rate	FAST approx. 300 samples/s, MEDIUM approx. 8 to 9 samples/s, SLOW approx. 1 sample/s
Display	LED max. 199999 (999999 for frequency)
Ancillary functions	Comparator, Average, Zero Adjust, Trigger and the Save/Load functions
Interface	External input/output, RS-232C, GP-IB (3238-01, 3239-01)
Power supply	AC 100V/120V/220V/240 V, (50/60Hz)
Dimensions and mass	approx. 215W $\times$ 80H $\times$ 265D mm, 2.6 kg
Accessories	TEST LEAD 9170(1)

OPTIONS

CLAMP ON PROBE (10/20/50/100/200/500 A AC)	9010-50
CLAMP ON PROBE (10/20/50/100/200/500 A AC)	9018
CLAMP ON PROBE (20/50/100/200/500/1000 A AC)	9132
RS-232C CABLE (9pin-9pin, Reverse type/1.8m)	9637
RS-232C CABLE (9pin-25pin, Reverse type/1.8m)	9638
GP-IB CONNECTION CABLE (2 m /4 m)	9151-02/04
* PRINTER	9442
* AC ADAPTER (for the 9442, for 200~240 V power lines)	9443-02
CONNECTION CABLE (for 9442 printer)	9444
RECORDING PAPER (25 m, 10 rolls/1 set, for the 9442)	1196
FOUR TERMINAL LEAD for 3239 (refer to P.68)	

*Note: Non-CE mark product

DIGITAL HiTESTER | 3237

High-speed DMM (3.3ms/sample) Minimizing tact time with sequence control at a truly affordable price

- Samples at rates of up to 300 samples/sec. (3.3ms/ sample)
- Comparator function provides high-speed pass/fail evaluation
- Equipped with external input and output for sequence control
- Useful Save/Load function helps work go faster
- Interface supports full remote operation



SPECIFICATIONS

DC voltage (DC V)	200m/2/20/200/1000V ($\pm 0.025\%$ rdg. ± 2 dgt./2V)
AC voltage (AC V)	2/20/200/750V ($\pm 0.2\%$ rdg. ± 100 dgt./45 to 3kHz) True RMS
Resistance (Ω)	200/2k/20k/200k/2000k/20M/100M Ω ($\pm 0.05\%$ rdg. ± 2 dgt./2k to 2M Ω)
Resistance (LP Ω)	2k/20k/200k/2000k Ω ($\pm 0.05\%$ rdg. ± 6 dgt./2k to 200k Ω)
Open terminal voltage	6V DC max. (Ω , Diode check) 0.45V DC max. (LP Ω , Continuity check)
Continuity check	A built-in buzzer sounds when the resistance value is less than 50.00 Ω .
Sampling rate	FAST approx. 300 samples/s, MEDIUM approx. 8 to 9 samples/s, SLOW approx. 1 sample/s
Display	LED max. 199999
Ancillary functions	Comparator, Average, Zero Adjust, Trigger and the Save/Load functions
Interface	External input/output, RS-232C, GP-IB (3237-01)
Power supply	AC 100V/120V/220V/240 V, (50/60Hz)
Dimensions and mass	approx. 215W $\times$ 80H $\times$ 265D mm, 2.6 kg
Accessories	TEST LEAD 9170 (1)

OPTIONS

CLAMP ON PROBE (10/20/50/100/200/500 A AC)	9010-50
CLAMP ON PROBE (10/20/50/100/200/500 A AC)	9018-50
CLAMP ON PROBE (20/50/100/200/500/1000 A AC)	9132-50
RS-232C CABLE (9pin-9pin, Reverse type/1.8m)	9637
RS-232C CABLE (9pin-25pin, Reverse type/1.8m)	9638
GP-IB CONNECTION CABLE (2 m /4 m)	9151-02/04
* PRINTER	9442
* AC ADAPTER (for the 9442, for 200~240 V power lines)	9443-02
CONNECTION CABLE (for 9442 printer)	9444
RECORDING PAPER (25 m, 10 rolls/1 set, for the 9442)	1196

*Note: Non-CE mark product



CAT II 300V
CAT I 500V



3237-01



STANDARD

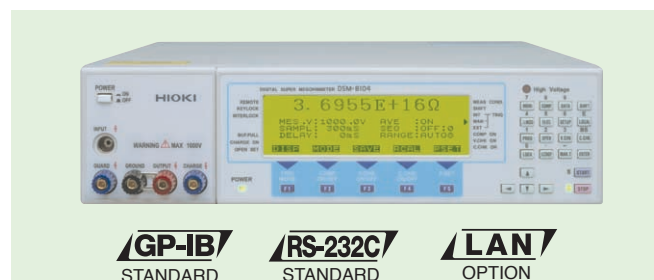


DIGITAL ULTRA-INSULATION / MICRO AMMETER 1-CH | DSM-8104

- Measurement voltage : DC 0.1 to 1,000 V
Measurement range : 1×10^7 to $3 \times 10^{16} \Omega$
- Measures insulation resistance of capacity with high speed & high accuracy
- High resolution current measurements of 0.1 fA

SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement range	
DC Measurement Capability	
Current Measurement	
DC Current Measurement Range Name (Accuracy) Measurement Time:300ms	10 pA / $\pm$ (3.0% of rdg+1.2% of range)
	100 pA / $\pm$ (1.5% of rdg+0.6% of range)
	1 nA / $\pm$ (0.6% of rdg+0.6% of range)
	10 nA / $\pm$ (0.4% of rdg+0.5% of range)
	100 nA / $\pm$ (0.4% of rdg+0.5% of range)
	1 μ A / $\pm$ (0.4% of rdg+0.5% of range)
Resistance Measurement Range Measurement Time Setting Delay Sampling Time Voltage Generator Setting Voltage Accuracy and Resolution Setting Voltage Range Accuracy Current Limiter Setting Voltage Range Current Limit Value 0.1 to 250.0V 5/10/50mA 251 to 1,000V 5/10mA Measurement Check Function Voltage Monitor, Contact Check Function,	$1 \times 10^7 \sim 3 \times 10^{16}$



* When the optional LAN interface is installed in the main unit, the RS-232C interface cannot be installed at the same time.

Measurement Function	Comparator Measurement, Deviation/Percentage Measurement, Surface/Voltage Resistivity Measurement
Interface, EXT-I/O	GP-IB, RS-232C or LAN (Option), Handler Interface
Power Supply	100V AC (115V, 220V, 240V factory option), $\pm 10\%$ at 50/60Hz Approx. 55VA
Dimension, mass	Approx. 332W $\times$ 89H $\times$ 450D mm Approx. 6.7kg
Accessories	Power cord (1) (Measurement leads must be purchased separately.)

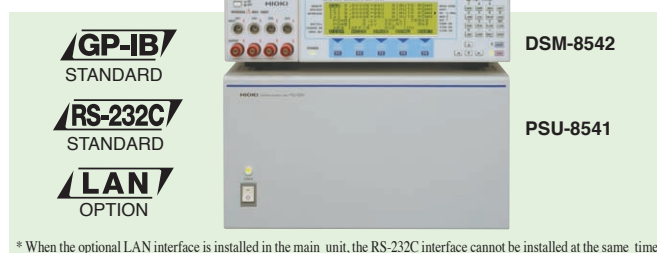
OPTIONS

Measurement lead	0GE00002 1m, red
	0GE00001 1m, black
Interlock Connection Cable	DSM8104F 1m
Rack Mount Adapter	DSM8104E
LAN Interface	DSM8104D
Electrodes : refer to P.72	

DIGITAL ULTRA-INSULATION / MICRO AMMETER 4-CH | DSM-8542

POWER SOURCE UNIT | PSU-8541

- 4-channel, high-speed measurement capability when combined with PSU-8541 dedicated power source unit sold separately
- System compatibility made easy by connecting charge terminal handler interface
- Measures insulation resistance of capacity with high speed & high accuracy



* When the optional LAN interface is installed in the main unit, the RS-232C interface cannot be installed at the same time.

SPECIFICATIONS DSM-8542

Measurement Specification	4-ch same as DSM-8104 Specifications (with PSU-8541 dedicated power source unit sold separately)
---------------------------	--

SPECIFICATIONS PSU-8541

Configuration	Voltage generator A (HIGH) 1 circuit 250V-150W, 1000V-120W) Voltage generator B (LO) 1 circuit 10V-6W Current control Circuits (Measurement System) 4 circuits Current control Circuits (Charge System) 20 circuits
Voltage Generator (HIGH)	0.1V to 250.0V ($\pm 0.1\%$ of setting +150 mV)) Max.600mA 251V to 1,000V ($\pm 0.1\%$ of setting +400 mV)) Max.120mA
Voltage Generator (LO)	0.1V to 10.0V ($\pm 0.1\%$ of setting +150 mV)) Max.600mA
Current limiter	0.1V to 250.0V (5/10/25/50mA) 251V to 1,000V (5mA)
Control	Control by the DSM-8542
Power Supply	100V AC $\pm 10\%$ at 50/60Hz Max. Approx. 350VA
Dimension, mass	Approx. 332W $\times$ 178H $\times$ 450D mm Approx. 28kg
Accessories	Power cord (1), DSM-8542 Connection Cable (2)

OPTIONS

RACK MOUNT ADAPTER	LMA-PSU
Electrodes : refer to P.72	

SUPER MEGOHM METER | SM-8200 SERIES

- Meas. voltages : 5 – 1000V DC
- Digital/analog display on LCD (except SM-8216)
- Equipped with timer, remote starter, comparator & interlock function
- Compatible for measurement of several sample types of electrode & other devices



SPECIFICATIONS

		SM-8213	SM-8215	SM-8220	SM-8216
Measuring voltage & Measuring range	5V	2.5x10 ⁴ to 1x10 ¹⁰ Ω			
	10V	5x10 ⁴ to 2x10 ¹⁰ Ω		5x10 ⁴ to 2x10 ¹⁰ Ω	5x10 ⁴ to 2x10 ¹⁰ Ω
	15V	7.5x10 ⁴ to 3x10 ¹⁰ Ω			
	25V	1.25x10 ⁵ to 5x10 ¹⁰ Ω		1.25x10 ⁵ to 5x10 ¹⁰ Ω	1.25x10 ⁵ to 5x10 ¹⁰ Ω
	50V	2.5x10 ⁵ to 1x10 ¹¹ Ω	2.5x10 ⁵ to 1x10 ¹¹ Ω	2.5x10 ⁵ to 1x10 ¹¹ Ω	2.5x10 ⁵ to 1x10 ¹¹ Ω
	100V	5x10 ⁵ to 2x10 ¹¹ Ω	5x10 ⁵ to 2x10 ¹¹ Ω	5x10 ⁵ to 2x10 ¹¹ Ω	5x10 ⁵ to 1x10 ¹² Ω
	250V		1.25x10 ⁶ to 5x10 ¹¹ Ω	1.25x10 ⁶ to 5x10 ¹¹ Ω	1.25x10 ⁶ to 5x10 ¹¹ Ω
	500V		2.5x10 ⁶ to 1x10 ¹² Ω	2.5x10 ⁶ to 1x10 ¹² Ω	2.5x10 ⁶ to 1x10 ¹² Ω
	1,000V		5x10 ⁶ to 2x10 ¹² Ω	5x10 ⁶ to 2x10 ¹² Ω	5x10 ⁶ to 1x10 ¹² Ω
Accuracy of measuring voltage		± 3% of setting voltage value			
Output current		Max. 50mA	Max. 2mA		
Measuring accuracy		± 10% (within 10 times range of min. value on each range at 20°C)			
Display		LCD (digital & analog display)			
Standard function		timer, comparator (alarm), remote start, HV-EN, RS-232C			
Power supply		100V, 120V, 220V, 240VAC ±10%, but max. 250VAC, 50/60Hz (approx.25VA)			
Dimensions, mass		approx.284W × 139H × 215D mm (approx.4.3kgs)			
Accessories		0GE00002 1m, red, 0GE00001 1m, black, Power cord (1)			

OPTIONS

Electrodes : refer to P.72

AUTOMATIC INSULATION / WITHSTANDING HiTESTER

3153

Programmable testing, full remote control Automatic Insulation Withstanding Tester

- Insulation resistance test (DC50V~1200V), Withstanding voltage test (AC/DC5000V), full remote control in series
- Programmable testing
(Testing Programs 32 files, Testing points 50 steps/file)
- Accurate testing voltage generation by PWM control method
- HIGH VOLTAGE SCANNER 3930 (Option)



GP-IB
STANDARD

RS-232C
STANDARD

SPECIFICATIONS

■ Withstanding test

Testing voltage	AC 0.2 to 5.00 kV 500 VA (maximum 30 minutes) DC 0.2 to 5.00 kV 50 VA (continuous)
Voltage setting method	Digital setting
Waveform	Sin wave
Frequency	50/60Hz DC
Measurement range	Current: 0.01 to 100.0 mA, $\pm(2\% \text{ rdg.} + 5\text{dgt.})$ 10 mA/100 mA(AC) AC (Average value rectified, RMS display)

■ Insulation test

Testing voltage	DC 50 to 1200 V
Measurement range	0.1 to 9999 M Ω , 4 ranges
Judgment function	Contents: UPPER-FAIL / PASS / LOWER-FAIL (Digital setting window comparator method)
Timer section	Setting range: 0.3 to 999 seconds
Interfaces	EXT I/O, EXT SW, RS-232C, GP-IB
Display	Fluorescent tube display (digital), Analog meter
Monitor function	Output voltage, detection current, Insulation resistance
Power Supply	AC100-120V/AC200-240V, (50/60 Hz), 1000VA max.
Dimension, mass	320W $\times$ 155H $\times$ 480D mm, 18 kg
Accessories	H.V. TEST LEAD (high voltage side and return, 1 each) 9615, Power cord (1), spare fuse (1)

OPTIONS

REMOTE CONTROL BOX (single)	9613
REMOTE CONTROL BOX (dual)	9614
HIGH VOLTAGE SCANNER	3930
SAFETY TEST DATA MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE	9267
RS-232C CABLE (Dsub 9pin-9pin, cross, 1.8m)	9637
RS-232C CABLE (Dsub 9pin-25pin, cross, 1.8m)	9638
GP-IB CONNECTOR CABLE (2m)	9151-02

INSULATION / WITHSTANDING HiTESTER

3159

Perform insulation resistance and withstand voltage testing in a single series

- Insulation resistance test (DC500V/1000V)
- Withstanding voltage test (AC5000V)
- Testing in series
(Insulation resistance test to Withstanding voltage test)
- Standard Interfaces (EXT I/O, EXT SW, RS-232C, STATUS OUT)



RS-232C
STANDARD

SPECIFICATIONS

■ Withstanding test

Testing voltage	0 to 2.5 kV / 0 to 5.0 kV AC, dual-range configuration (Average value rectified, effective value display) 500 VA (maximum 30 minutes)
Voltage setting method	Manual adjusted transformer
Waveform	Same as the power supply waveform
Frequency	Same as the power supply frequency
Measurement range	Current: 0.01 to 120 mA, $\pm(3\% \text{ f.s.} + 20\mu\text{A})$ 2mA/8mA/32mA/120mA AC (Average value rectified, RMS display)

■ Insulation test

Testing voltage	DC500V/1000V
Measurement range	0.5 M Ω to 999 M Ω (500V), 1 M Ω to 2000 M Ω (1000V)
Judgment function	Contents: UPPER-FAIL / PASS / LOWER-FAIL (Digital setting window comparator method)
Timer section	Setting range: 0.5 to 999 seconds
Interfaces	EXT I/O, EXT SW, RS-232C
Display	Fluorescent tube display (digital), Analog meter
Monitor function	Output voltage, detection current, Insulation resistance
Power Supply	120 V AC, 50/60 Hz (3159-01) 220 V AC, 50/60 Hz (3159-02) 230 V AC, 50/60 Hz (3159-03) 240 V AC, 50/60 Hz (3159-04)
Dimension, mass	320W $\times$ 155H $\times$ 330D mm, 18 kg~21.5kg
Accessories	H.V. TEST LEAD (high voltage side and return, 1 each) 9615, Power cord (1), spare fuse (1)

OPTIONS

REMOTE CONTROL BOX (single)	9613
REMOTE CONTROL BOX (dual)	9614
HIGH VOLTAGE SCANNER	3930
SAFETY TEST DATA MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE	9267
RS-232C CABLE (Dsub 9pin-9pin, cross, 1.8m)	9637
RS-232C CABLE (Dsub 9pin-25pin, cross, 1.8m)	9638
GP-IB CONNECTOR CABLE (2m)	9151-02

AC AUTOMATIC INSULATION / WITHSTANDING HiTESTER

3174 | 3174-01

- Built-in contact check function for both withstanding voltage and insulation resistance
- 100VA capacity for withstanding voltage testing
- Accurate test voltage generation by PWM method
- Full remote operation
- Store up to 8 settings in memory



SPECIFICATIONS	
[Withstanding voltage test]	
Output voltage	0.2 to 5.0kV AC, 100 VA
Voltage setting method	Digital setting, 0.01kV resolution
Waveform, Frequency	Sine wave (5% or less distortion with no load), 50/60Hz selectable
Measurement range	0.01mA to 20.0mA, True RMS
Voltage meter	True RMS, $\pm 1.5\%$ rdg. (1000V or higher), $\pm 15\%$ (1000V or lower)
Judgment method	Window comparator method
[Insulation resistance test]	
Testing voltage	500, 1000V DC
No load voltage	1 to 1.2 times than the testing voltage
Rated testing current	1 to 1.2mA, Short circuit current: 4 to 5mA (500V) / 2 to 3mA (1000V)
Measurement range and accuracy	0.5M Ω to 999M Ω (500V), 1M Ω to 999M Ω (1000V): $\pm 4\%$ rdg. 1000M Ω to 2000M Ω : $\pm 8\%$ rdg.
Judgment method	Window comparator method

[Timer]	
Range and accuracy	0.3 to 999s (0.3 to 99.9s: ± 50 ms, 100 to 999s: ± 0.5 s)
Delay/Ramp timer	0.1 to 99.9s (± 50 ms)
Interface	EXT I/O, EXT SW, RS-232C, GP-IB (3174-01)
Function	8 settings memory, Hold, Beeper, Contact check (withstanding voltage, insulation resistance)
Monitor function	Output voltage, Measured current, Insulation resistance
Power supply	100 to 240V AC (50/60Hz), 200VA max.
Dimensions, mass	320W $\times$ 155H $\times$ 395D mm, 15kg
Accessories	High Voltage Test Lead 9615 (1each for HV and Return), Power cord (1)

OPTIONS

REMOTE CONTROL BOX (single)	9613	RS-232C CABLE	9638
REMOTE CONTROL BOX (dual)	9614	(Dsub 9pin-25pin, cross, 1.8m)	
SAFETY TEST DATA MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE	9267	GP-IB CONNECTOR CABLE (2m)	9151-02
RS-232C CABLE	9637		
(Dsub 9pin-9pin, cross, 1.8m)			

DIGITAL M Ω HiTESTER

3154

For the laboratory to the production line, six test voltages from 25 to 1000V



SPECIFICATIONS	
Measurement function	Insulation resistance (Applied DC voltage method)
Testing voltage	25, 50, 100, 250, 500, 1000 V DC
Measurement range	25 to 50 V: 2M Ω to 200 M Ω , 3 ranges 100 to 250 V: 2M Ω to 2000 M Ω , 4 ranges 500 to 1000 V: 2M Ω to 4000 M Ω , 4 ranges
Accuracy	$\pm 2\%$ rdg., ± 5 dgt. (at 25 to 100 V testing voltage, 0 to 20.0 M Ω) (at 250 V testing voltage, 0 to 100.0 M Ω) (at 500 to 1000 V testing voltage, 0 to 999 M Ω) $\pm 5\%$ rdg., (at 25 to 50V testing voltage, 19.0 to 200.0M Ω) (at 100V testing voltage, 19.0 to 2000M Ω) (at 250V testing voltage, 100.1 to 2000M Ω) (at 500 to 1000V testing voltage, 1000 to 4000M Ω)
Response times	Fast: less than 0.7 second, Slow: less than 1.5 seconds (at manual ranging)
Sampling rates	Fast: 10 samples/s, Slow: 1 sample/s
Functions	Comparator functions: judgments PASS or FAIL Test time timer functions: 0.5 to 99 second Delay time timer functions: 0.1 to 99 second
Display	LED
Power supply	100 to 240 V AC (50/60 Hz)
Dimensions and mass	215W $\times$ 61H $\times$ 213D mm, 1.1 kg
Accessories	Power cord (1)

OPTIONS

TEST PROBE	9289 (Non-CE mark product)
TEST PROBE	9294
SWITCHED PROBE	9299
RS-232C CABLE (1.8 m) (9pin-9pin/Cross)	9637
RS-232C CABLE (1.8 m) (9pin-25pin/Cross)	9638
SAFETY TEST DATA MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE	9267

LEAK CURRENT HiTESTER 3156

Leakage Current Measurement Essential for Electrical Safety

- Automatically compatible with Networks stipulated by IEC/UL/JIS standards (up to IEC60601:1995 2nd Edition)
- Automatic measurement function (Measuring power supply polarity switching as well as the normal state / single failure state)
- Stores data for 100 units
- Power supply separation

SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement mode	Earth leakage current Leakage current between enclosure and earth / Leakage current between enclosure and enclosure / Leakage current between enclosure and line / Patient leakage current I / Patient leakage current II / Patient leakage current III / Patient auxiliary current
Target current	DC / AC / AC+DC (25mA max), AC peak (75mA max)
Measurement range	DC / AC / AC+DC mode ; 50 μ A / 500 μ A / 5 mA / 25 mA AC peak mode ; 500 μ A / 1 mA / 10 mA / 75 mA
Measurement system	Indication of a current value calculated based the measured drop in voltage caused by simulated resistance of the human body. Measurement of true effective value. The measurement section ; chassis-grounded and floating.
Best Accuracy	AC / AC+DC mode ; $\pm(2.0\% \text{ rdg.} + 6 \text{ dgt.})$ AC peak mode ; $\pm(2.0\% \text{ rdg.} + 2 \text{ dgt.})$ DC mode ; $\pm(0.2\% \text{ rdg.} + 3 \text{ dgt.})$
Input resistance	1 M Ω $\pm$ 1 % (Excluding voltmeter section, simulated resistance of the human body)
Network (human simulated resistance)	For medical electrical equipment / For IEC 60990 / For JIS / For UL / General-purpose 1 / General-purpose 2



GP-IB
STANDARD

RS-232C
STANDARD



Functions	110 % voltage application function / Wiring check function / Automatic measurement function / Application line selection function / Ground fault prevention function / Setting of single-fault condition / Switching power supply polarity / Setting of measuring time / Measurement delay / Maximum value hold / Allowable value judgement / Data save / Clock / Data back up / etc.
Interface	EXT I/O , RS-232C , GP-IB
Power supply	100, 120, 220, 240 V AC (default setting) (50/60 Hz, Rated power ; 30VA)
Dimensions, mass	Approx. 320W x 110H x 263D mm, 4.0 kg
Accessories	TEST LEAD 9170-10(2), ENCLOSURE PROBE 9195(1), CARRYING CASE 9399(1), Alligator clip(3)(2 red, 1 black) AC Power cord(2), Spare fuse(2)

OPTIONS

RS-232C CABLE (1.8 m) (9pin-9pin/Cross)	9637
RS-232C CABLE (1.8 m) (9pin-25pin/Cross)	9638
SAFETY TEST DATA MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE	9267

AC GROUNDING HiTESTER 3157-01

Protective ground tester indispensable for standard certification



GP-IB
OPTION

RS-232C
OPTION

SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement items	Low resistance, AC 4-terminal method
Generator section	Current generator principle: PWM constant current control, Current setting range: 3.0A to 31.0A (0.1A resolution), into 0.1 Ω load, Maximum output power: 130VA (at output terminals) Subject to derating according to ambient temperature (80% at 40°C) Frequency: 50Hz or 60Hz sine wave Soft start function: Apply current only after checking load connection
Monitor section	Resistance measurement: 0 to 1.800 Ω (0.001 Ω resolution), Accuracy: $\pm 2\% \text{ rdg.} \pm 4 \text{ dgt.}$ (after zero-adjust), Current monitoring range: 0 to 35.0A AC (0.1A resolution), Monitoring cycle: 2 times/second
Other functions	Timer setting: Counts down time after start until preset time, or shows elapsed time after start, Setting range: 0.5 to 999 second, Comparator: Pass/Fail evaluation using preset upper/lower limit, I/O output, Memory function: max. 20 settings (with save/load)
Display	Fluorescent tube digital display
Power supply	100 to 120V, 200 to 240V AC (auto-switching), 50/60Hz
Dimensions, mass	320W x 90H x 263D mm, 7kg
Accessories	Power cord(1), Spare fuse(1), Shorting bar(2)

OPTIONS

RS-232C CABLE (1.8 m) (9pin-9pin/Cross)	9637
RS-232C CABLE (1.8 m) (9pin-25pin/Cross)	9638
SAFETY TEST DATA MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE	9267
CURRENT PROBE (1.5 m, alligator clip type)	9296
CURRENT APPLY PROBE (1.5 m, with switch type)	9297

PORTABLE WITHSTANDING VOLTAGE HiTESTER 3173

An Economical and Simple way to Handle Withstand Voltage Testing

- Measures between 0 to 3kV AC
- External Control (Standard)



SPECIFICATIONS

Basic Specifications	
[Voltage generator]	
Output voltage range	0 to 3 kV AC (single range), 30 VA
Accuracy	$\pm 5\% \text{ f.s.}$
Waveform	Power waveform, Synchronized to power
[Current detector]	
Current cut-off	0.1 to 9.9 mA
Current cut-off accuracy	Setting value $\pm(5\%+0.05\text{mA})$
Evaluation method	Analog comparator PASS, FAIL a buzzer sound and external I/O
[Timer area]	
Setting range	1 to 99 sec (1-second resolution)
Timer accuracy	Setting value $\pm(1\%+50\text{msec})$
General Specifications	
EXT I/O signal	START and STOP, PASS and FAIL, TEST
Power supply	120 V AC (3173-01), 220 V AC (3173-02) 230 V AC (3173-03), 240 V AC (3173-04) 50/60 Hz 50 VA
Dimensions, Mass	Approx. 149 (W) x 200 (H) x 215 (D) mm Approx. 7.0 kg (for 120 to 240 V AC)
Accessories	Power cord, spare fuse, H.V. TEST LEAD 9615 (1)

SIGNAL SOURCE | 7016

Signal Generator with DMM

- Constant voltage 0 to $\pm 1.5000V$ 0 to $\pm 15.000V$
- Constant current 0 to $\pm 25.000mA$
- Pulse generation and measurement



Non-CE mark products



OPTIONS

COMMUNICATION PACKAGE(USB)	3856-02
SHEATH TYPE TEMPERATURE PROBE	*9180
SURFACE TYPE TEMPERATURE PROBE	*9181
SHEATH TYPE TEMPERATURE PROBE	*9182
SHEATH TYPE TEMPERATURE PROBE(class1)	*9183
SHEATH TYPE TEMPERATURE PROBE(class1)	9472
SHEATH TYPE TEMPERATURE PROBE(class1)	9473
SHEATH TYPE TEMPERATURE PROBE(class1)	9474
SHEATH TYPE TEMPERATURE PROBE(class1)	9475
SURFACE TYPE TEMPERATURE PROBE	9476
TEST LEAD (Lead length:1m/standard accessories)	3851-10

*Non-CE mark products

SPECIFICATIONS

Generator functions and Accuracy	Constant voltage: 0 to $\pm 1.5V$, 100 μV resolution, 0 to $\pm 15V$, 1mV resolution, Sink/source: $\pm 25mA$, $\pm 0.03\%$ of setting $\pm 3dgt.$ Constant current: 0 to $\pm 25mA$, 1 μA resolution, Sink/source: $\pm 12V$, $\pm 0.03\%$ of setting $\pm 5dgt.$ Pulse signal generation: 0.5to 4800Hz, 28 ranges, $\pm 0.005\%$ of setting $\pm 0.01Hz$
Measurement functions and Basic accuracy	DC Voltage: 50mV to 250V, 6 ranges, $\pm 0.03\%$ rdg. $\pm 5dgt.$ AC Voltage: 50mV to 250V, 6 ranges, $\pm 0.7\%$ rdg. $\pm 20dgt.$ AC+DC Voltage: 50mV to 250V, 6 ranges, $\pm 0.8\%$ rdg. $\pm 25dgt.$ DC Current: 50 to 500mA, 2 ranges, $\pm 0.03\%$ rdg. $\pm 5dgt.$ AC Current: -50to 500mA, 2 ranges, $\pm 0.6\%$ rdg. $\pm 20dgt.$ AC+DC Current: 50 to 500mA, 2 ranges, $\pm 0.7\%$ rdg. $\pm 40dgt.$
Measurement functions and Accuracy	Resistance: 500W to 50MW, 6 ranges, $\pm 0.15\%$ rdg. $\pm 5dgt.$ Diode&Continuity check: Possible Temperature : -40to1372 °C, $\pm 0.3\%$ rgt. $\pm 3^{\circ}C$ (K type thermocouple, °F display possible) Frequency : 100Hz to 200kHz, 5 ranges, $\pm 0.02\%$ rdg. $\pm 3dgt.$
Display	LCD with backlight 28,000 counts
Power supply	LR6(AA) $\times 8$, included Ni-MH battery pack, or included AC adapter
Dimensions, mass	90W $\times$ 192H $\times$ 54D mm, 735g (instrument only)
Accessories	Carrying case(1), Battery(8), TEST LEAD 3851 (1), Alligator clips(1), Yellow test lead(1), Test leads(1)

DC SIGNAL SOURCE | SS7012

Portable Calibrator for Instrumentation

- Voltage/current/thermocouples calibrator
- Calibrate 4-20mA DC (Instrumentation)
- Simultaneously generate and measure calibration signals



OPTIONS

RJ SENSOR	9184
(for reference contact compensation)	
AC ADAPTER (EU)	9445-03
AC ADAPTER (US, Japan)	9445-02
CARRYING CASE	9380
CARRYING CASE	9782
COMMUNICATION PACKAGE	SS9000

SPECIFICATIONS

Generator functions and Accuracy	Constant voltage: 0 to $\pm 2.5000V$, 100 μV resolution ($\pm 0.03\%$ of setting $\pm 300\mu V$) 0 to $\pm 25.000V$, 1 mV resolution ($\pm 0.03\%$ of setting $\pm 3mV$) Sink /source: $\pm 25mA$, Constant current: 0 to $\pm 25.000mA$, 1 μA resolution, Sink /source: $\pm 25V$, $\pm 0.03\%$ of setting $\pm 3\mu A$
Thermoelectric power	TC (0°C/TC (RJ) K: -176.0 to 1372.0°C, E: -220.0 to 839.0°C, J: -208.0 to 1108.0°C, T: -169.0 to 400.0 °C, R: -50 to 100°C, 101 to 1768°C, S: -50 to 100°C, 101 to 1768°C, B: 300 to 600°C, 601 to 1820°C, -113.0 to 1300.0°C
Basic Accuracy	$\pm 0.05\%$ of setting $\pm 0.5^{\circ}C$ (at Thermoelectric power K) TC (0°C)
Measurement functions and Accuracy	Voltage: 0 to $\pm 2.8V$, 100 μV resolution ($\pm 0.03\%$ rdg. $\pm 300\mu V$) 0 to $\pm 28V$, 1 mV resolution, ($\pm 0.03\%$ rdg. $\pm 3mV$) Input resistance: 1 M Ω Current: 0 to $\pm 28mA$, 1 μA resolution, Input resistance: 30 Ω , $\pm 0.03\%$ rdg. $\pm 3\mu A$
Temperature	-25.0 to 80.0°C, 0.1°C resolution (using the 9184)
Standard resistance	100 Ω , $\pm 0.2\Omega$
Power supply	LR6 (AA) $\times 4$ or 9445-03 AC ADAPTER (EU) or HR6 (AA) $\times 4$
Dimensions, mass	104W $\times$ 180H $\times$ 58D mm, 570 g (excluding batteries)
Accessories	INPUT CORD 9168 (1), TEST LEAD 9170-10 (1), Fuse (1), LR6 (AA) (4)

WAVEFORM GENERATOR | 7075 7075-01

Arbitrary waveform generator with four independently controllable channels

- Even for complex signals, evaluation is made easy
- Easy touch panel operation
- Multiple channels, 4CH (7075), 2CH (7075-01)
- Large 128,000-Word/channel memory, sweep sequence functions



SPECIFICATIONS

Number of channels	7075: 4-channels, 7075-01: 2-channels
Output functions	Function generator, Arbitrary waveform generator (for each channel)
Max. output voltage	10 V range: 10 mV to 10 V o.c. (1 mV resolution) 1 V range: 1 mV to 1 V o.c. (0.1 mV resolution) 0.1 V range: 0.1 mV to 0.1 V o.c. (0.01 mV resolution) (o.c.:open-circuit)
Minimum load impedance	40 Ω
Output impedance	50 $\Omega \pm 2\%$ (DC)
Function generator mode	Waveform types: sine, square (fixed 50 % duty), triangle, ramp-up, ramp-down, pulse, noise, DC, Frequency range:sine (10 mHz to 10 MHz), square (10 mHz to 10 MHz), triangle (10 mHz to 200 kHz), pulse (10 mHz to 200 kHz)
Arbitrary waveform generation mode	Voltage axis resolution: 16 bits (64000 counts) Waveform memory capacity: 128 kW/ch Filtering: 2-stage LPF, 50 Hz to 1 MHz, 14 steps, Waveform input methods: FD/GP-IB (direct download from MEMORY HiCORDER by FD or GP-IB), or RS-232C download (at use of 7990), Arbitrary waveform clock: Max. 4ch, Frequency range: 10 mHz to 10 MHz (10 mHz resolution)
Display	5.7-inch LCD (with touch panel)
Data storage	FDD $\times 1$, MS-DOS format
Power supply	100/120/200/230 V AC/auto selects, (50/60 Hz)
Dimensions, mass	345W $\times$ 130H $\times$ 286Dmm, 7075: 7.8 kg, 7075-01:7.5 kg
Accessories	WAVEFORM CREATION SOFTWARE (CD-R $\times 1$) 7990

OPTIONS

- Output cord
CONNECTION CORD (BNC to BNC, 1.5 m length) 9165
CONNECTION CORD (BNC to clip, 1.5 m length) 9166
- PC communication
GP-IB CONNECTION CABLE (2 m length) 9151-02

Environmental Measuring Instruments



Environmental Measuring Instruments Index

Temperature measurement Illumination Sound level Rotation Magnetic Fields

 3441/3442 €€ -100 °C to 1300 °C Choose from Basic or Waterproof models p.43	 3446-01, 3447-01 €€ -100°C to 1000°C 1 ch (3446) -100°C to 300°C 2 ch (3447) with built-in memory p.43	 3423 €€ Illumination 20 to 200,000 lx, digital p.43	 FT3432 €€ Sound level meter 30 to 130 dB, digital p.43	 3403 Rotation €€ 30 to 100,000 r/min 3404 Rotation €€ 30 to 100,000 r/min, Max. /Min. /Total /Period p.62	 3470 €€ Magnetic field tester for home appliances p.64
---	--	---	--	--	--

Non-contact temperature measurement (via infrared radiation energy) 2D Thermo Testing

 3419-20 €€ -35°C to 500 °C One-beam laser marker, MAX/MIN indication, Data memory p.42	 3415-01, 3416-01 €€ -50 °C to 500 °C 3415-01: Narrow field measurement Two-beam laser marker 3416-01: LED spot marker Spot measurement p.42	 3443 €€ -50.0 °C to 500.0 °C Two-beam laser marker Narrow field measurement Data memory, Memory dump to printer, RS-232C interface p.42	 3444 €€ -50.0 °C to 500.0 °C Two-beam laser marker Narrow field measurement MAX. MIN. indication, Analog output, RS-232C interface p.42	 3445 €€ -50.0 °C to 500.0 °C Two-beam laser marker Spot measurement MAX. MIN. indication, Analog output, RS-232C interface p.42	 3460-50 €€ 64-element thermopile array sensor Transfer data to PC via RS-232C p.42
---	--	--	--	--	---

Data Loggers (Temperature/Humidity/Instrumentation/DC-Voltage/AC-Current/AC-Voltage/Leak-Current)

 2300 Series Remote Measurement System Various measurement modules Internal memory LAN or SS Air Module p.40	 3641-20, 3632-20, 3633-20 €€ Temperature/Humidity -40~85°C 0~100% rh (using the 9680 sensor) -20.0 °C to 70.0 °C (internal sensor) p.41	 3634-20 €€ Instrumentation 0 to 20.00 mA DC p.41	 3635-24, -25, -26 €€ DC Voltage -24: ±500.0 mV DC -25: ±5.000 V DC -26: ±50.00 V DC p.41	 3636-20 €€ AC Current (2ch) 0 to 50.00/500.0 A AC 3637-20 €€ AC Voltage (1ch) 0 to 600.0 V AC p.41	 3638-20 €€ AC Leak Current (2ch) with clamp-on leak sensor p.41
---	---	--	---	---	---

Data Loggers (Pulse/Illumination/DC-Voltage/Communication Base)

 3639-20 €€ Pulse Totalizer 9,999counts/interval (1ch) p.41	 3640-20 €€ Illumination 2000/20000/200000 lx (1ch) p.41	 3645-20 €€ Multi-range Voltage Logger with preheat signal function p.41	 3911-20, 3912-20 €€ Communication Base to analyze and process on a personal computer p.41
--	---	---	---

REMOTE MEASUREMENT SYSTEM | 2300 Series

Easily Construct a Centralized Data Management System for Monitoring Multiple Locations

LAN Module that paves the way for a low cost remote measuring system by utilizing existing data network

Smart Site

- Various measurement modules for temperature and humidity, instrumentation, and pulse
- Power measurement module for multiple circuits
- Large internal memory to prevent data loss due to communication problems
- Communication module with built-in real-time clock tracks the data of each measurement module to the second



RS-232C
2343-20

LAN
2353-20

HUMIDITY MODULE 2301-20	Temperature 1ch and humidity 1ch. Use with optional sensor 9764 Temperature: -40.0 to 85.0°C Humidity: 0.0 to 100%RH
Pt MODULE 2302-20	Temperature 2ch (Pt100) 2 types of platinum resistance thermo sensors available
TC MODULE 2303-20	2ch temperature measurement using thermocouples (K, E, J, T). 4 TC types available
PULSE MODULE 2304-21	For 2ch pulse input (voltage, contact), maximum 16M pulses/interval Input pulse: 4kHz max. (voltage/electronic contact signal) 25Hz max. (mechanical contact signal)
INSTRUMENTATION MODULE 2305-20	Voltage / current 2ch measurement, for 4-20mA, 1-5V instrumentation signals
MULTI-FUNCTION MODULE 2306	[For measuring voltage, current, and temperature with K-thermocouples or Resistance Temperature Detectors] Temperature: K/E/J/T/R, Pt100/JPt100 Voltage: DC 50mV to 50V Current: DC 30mA All channels isolated; scanner measuring method
POWER METER MODULE 2331-20	For single circuit power measurement. Single-phase 2-wire to 3-phase 4-wire Voltage: AC 100/200V Current: AC 5A (with CLAMP ON SENSOR 9695-02), AC 50A (with 9695-02), AC 100A (with 9695-03 or 9661-01), AC 500A (with 9661-01)
POWER METER MODULE 2332-20	For multiple circuit power measurement: from 6 circuits of single-phase 2-wire to 3 circuits of 3-phase 3-wire installations Voltage: AC200V (100V accepted at 200V range) Current: AC 5A (with CLAMP ON SENSOR 9695-02), AC 50A (with 9695-02), AC 100A (with 9695-03 or 9661-01), AC 500A (with 9661-01) *3-phase 4-wire circuit cannot be measured
INPUT MODULE 2341-20	For recording the status of contact signals Input 8 ch, Input internal bus isolated Easily capture on/off status with LED
OUTPUT MODULE 2342-20	Acts as receiver of higher order external control device, outputs control signals and monitors data of measurement modules Output 8ch (Open collector output), Output internal bus isolated

RS LINK MODULE 2343-20	For communicating with RS-232C interface equipped instruments Interface: RS-232C, Transfer speed: 57.6kbps(max.) Please inquire regarding compatible instruments. (Existing compatible HIOKI instruments include Models 3331 and 3332.)
WIRE MODULE 2352-20	For small-scale measurement systems or built-in use Interface: RS-232C, Transfer speed: 57.6kbps(max.)
LAN MODULE 2353-20	For data logging via LAN Interface: 10BASE-T
MEMORY MODULE 2354	Store measurement data to the Compact Flash card or transfer data to a PC via LAN (100BASE-TX) , FTP Server Function
AC POWER MODULE 2361-20	Power supply for the communication modules and measurement modules (max. 10 modules) Input: AC 100 to 240V, Output: DC5V/2.4A
DC POWER MODULE 2362-20	Power supply for the communication modules and measurement modules (max. 10 modules) Input: DC 19 to 36V, Output: DC5V / 2.4A
MODULE BASE 2391 Series	For connecting modules (3 slots reserved for power supply and communication module) 2391-02: 5 measurement module slots, 2391-03: 10 measurement module slots *Model 2331 uses 2 slots
MODULE BASE 2392 Series	For connecting MODULES (also connects with additional MODULE BASES for increased measurement capabilities) 2392-01: 1 slot; includes power and internal bus connection terminal 2392-02: 2 slots; connect with 2391-01 for additional measurement module slots * POWER MODULE not compatible; must use with Model 2392-01 to access POWER MODULE
SMART SITE UTILITY PRO 9768 (Required for setup monitoring 2300 series)	Application software for 2300 series setup and monitoring Measurement setup for all 2300 series modules Retrieve data in real time Alarm setting and measurement Create Excel format reports Windows 2000/XP

Data Loggers 3600 Series

USB 1.1

RS-232C

Data Loggers for All Types of Measurements

For HACCP-related Temperature and Humidity Recording

HUMIDITY LOGGER

3641-20



Alternately record temperature and humidity on two channels for temperature and humidity measurement
-40.0 °C to 85.0 °C
0.0 %rh to 100.0 %rh

TEMPERATURE LOGGERS

3632-20



Waterproof with built-in sensor for temperature measurement
-20.0 °C to 70.0 °C

3633-20



External sensor for temperature measurement
-40.0 °C to 180.0 °C

For Recording Voltage

VOLTAGE LOGGERS

3635-24, -25, -26



For measurement DC voltage
-24: ± 500.0 mV DC
-25: ± 5.000 V DC
-26: ± 50.00 V DC

3645-20



With preheat function
For measuring DC voltage
Range: ± 50.00 mV to ± 50.00 V DC

3637-20



For measuring AC voltage
Range: 600.0 V AC

For Recording Precipitation or Illumination

PULSE LOGGER

3639-20



For cumulative pulse measurement for precipitation gauges, flow gauges, etc.

ILLUMINATION LOGGER

3640-20



For illumination measurement
Range: 2,000 lux to 200,000 lux

For Recording Load Current and Monitoring Leak Current

INSTRUMENTATION LOGGER

3634-20



For measuring typical instrumentation signals
Range: 20.00 mA DC

CLAMP LOGGER

3636-20



For measuring alternating current on two channels
Range: 50.00/500.0 A AC
(Clamp sensors sold separately)

LEAK LOGGER

3638-20



For measuring alternating current on two channels
Range: 100.0/1000 mA AC
(Clamp sensors sold separately)

USB 1.1

3912-20: OPTION

RS-232C

3911-20: OPTION



Accessories



HUMIDITY SENSOR 9680-50
Cord length: 1 m



CONNECTION CABLE 9632
Cord length: 1 m



CONNECTION CORD 9639
Cord length: 3 m



CONNECTION CABLE 9629
Cord length: 5 m



LUX SENSOR 9662
Cord length: 2 m

Options for 3634-20



CONNECTION CABLE 9633
Cord length: 1 m



CONNECTION CABLE 9634
Cord length: 1 m

Options for 3636-20



CLAMP ON SENSOR 9650
AC 100 A f.s./Up to $\phi 15$ mm
Cord length: 3 m



CLAMP ON SENSOR 9651
AC 500 A f.s./Up to $\phi 46$ mm
Cord length: 3 m

Options for 3638-20



CLAMP ON SENSOR 9657
AC 1.0 A f.s./Up to $\phi 40$ mm
Cord length: 3 m



CLAMP ON SENSOR 9658
AC 1.0 A f.s./Up to $\phi 12 \times 30$ mm
Cord length: 3 m

Options for 3641-20 / 3633-20



HUMIDITY SENSOR (for 3641-20)
9680-50/9680-51/9680-52
-40.0 °C to 85.0 °C
0.0 %rh to 100.0 %rh
Cord length: 9680-50: 1 m (provided),
9680-51: 5 m, 9680-52: 10 m



TEMPERATURE SENSOR
(Molded plastic type)
9631-01/9631-11/9631-21
-40.0 °C to 180.0 °C
Cord length: 9631-01: 1 m,
9631-11: 5 m, 9631-21: 10 m



TEMPERATURE SENSOR
(Needle type)
9631-02
-40.0 °C to 120.0 °C
Cord length: 1 m



TEMPERATURE SENSOR
(Sheathed type)
9631-03
-40.0 °C to 120.0 °C
Cord length: 1 m



TEMPERATURE SENSOR
(Molded plastic type)
9631-05
-40.0 °C to 180.0 °C
Cord length: 30 mm



TEMPERATURE SENSOR
(Lug type)
9631-04/9631-14/9631-24
-30.0 °C to 180.0 °C
Cord length: 9631-04: 1 m,
9631-14: 5 m, 9631-24: 10 m

COMMUNICATION BASE 3911-20 3912-20

Analyze and Process Data on a Personal Computer

The 3911-20, 3912-20 COMMUNICATION BASE are used to transfer data to a personal computer.

USB 1.1

3912-20

RS-232C

3911-20



3912-20



3911-20



Communication software included with the 3911-20, 3912-20
Compatible OS: Windows 98/Me/2000/XP/Vista (32 bit)



3911-20, 3912-20 : SPECIFICATIONS

Recording Capacity	Max. 16,000 data points $\times$ 16 ch, 32,000 data points $\times$ 8 ch
Communication method	RS-232C (3911-20 to a PC) USB 1.1 (3912-20 to a PC)
Power supply	4 $\times$ 1.5 V, LR03 (AAA) alkaline dry cell batteries
Dimensions, mass	3911-20: 69W $\times$ 92H $\times$ 36D mm, 150g (including batteries) 3912-20: 69W $\times$ 128H $\times$ 36D mm, 180g (including batteries)
Accessories	3911-20: LR03 (AAA) alkaline dry cell batteries (4), Communication software (1) 3912-20: USB cable (1), LR03 (AAA) alkaline dry cell batteries (4), Communication software (1)

Options for 3911-20



RS-232C CABLE 9637
9-pin to 9-pin crossed
cable/1.8 m



RS-232C CABLE 9638
9-pin to 25-pin
crossed cable/1.8 m

INFRARED THERMO HiTESTER

3419-20

Gun-shaped design with easy-to-see display

- Hand-held infrared thermometer for hard-to-reach places
- Easy battery replacement
- Switchable between Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Audible Alarm Feature

SPECIFICATIONS	
Detection element	Thermopile
Measurement temperature range	-35.0 to 500.0 °C (-31.0 to 932.0 °F)
Display resolution	0.1 °C (0.2 °F)
Response time	2 times/ second
Measurement wavelength	6 to 14 μm
Adjustable emissivity	0.17 to 1.00 by steps of 0.01
Diameter of field of measurement	125 mm at 1000 mm (D : S=8 : 1)
Sighting	Laser marker MAX 1 mW (class 2)
Power supply	6F22 manganese battery × 1 or 6LR61 alkaline battery × 1
Continuous operating time	Approx. 55 hours (manganese battery), Approx. 80 hours (alkaline battery), When laser marker and backlight are OFF
Accuracy	-35.0 to -0.1°C: ±10 % rdg. ±2 °C 0.0 to 100°C: ±2 °C, 100.1 to 500.0°C: ±2 % rdg.
Temperature coefficient	Measurement accuracy × 0.1/ °C
Dimensions	Approx. 46 W × 172 H × 118 D mm (1.81" W × 6.77" H × 4.65" D)(excluding projections)
Mass	Approx. 220 g (7.8 oz.) (including manganese battery × 1)
Location for use	Indoors, altitude up to 2000 m (6562-ft.)
Operating temperature and humidity	0 to 50°C (32°F to 122°F), 80%RH or less (non-condensating)
Storage temperature and humidity	-10 to 50°C (14°F to 122°F), 80%RH or less (non-condensating) 50 to 60°C (122°F to 140°F), 70%RH or less (non-condensating)
Applicable standards	EN61326
Laser	IEC60825-1 CLASS 2 LASER
MAX/MIN display	Available
Additional Function	Alarm function, Backlight function, Memory (50 data)
Accessories	Instruction manual, 6F22 manganese battery × 1 (supplied with this product for monitor), Carrying case × 1



OPTIONS

Black body tape (50 mm × 10 m, 1 roll) Withstands 180 °C, ε=0.95

TEMPERATURE HiTESTER

3443 3444 3445

Non-contact measurement, quick and easy temperature management



3443 : SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement range	-50.0°C to 500.0°C, 0.1°C resolution
Measurement field diameter	φ24mm at a distance of 1 m
Accuracy	±1 % rdg. (at 200.1 to 500.0 °C), ±2°C (at 0.0 to 200.0 °C), ±10 % rdg. ±2°C (at -50.0 to -0.1 °C)
Response time	1.6 seconds (95% response)
Date memory function	130 points of data, memory dump to printer
Analog output function	None
Interface	RS-232C output (requires 3909 INTERFACE PACK)
Other functions	Auto power save, low battery warning, auto-hold
Power supply	6F22 (006P) × 1, or AC adapter
Operating time	Continuous use of 20 hours (light on) and 50 hours (light off)
Dimensions, mass	47W × 200H × 48D mm, 280 g
Accessories	Carrying case (1), hand strap (1), 6F22 (1), screwdriver (1)

3444, 3445 : SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement range	-50.0°C to 500.0°C, 0.1°C, 0.1 or 1°C resolution switchable
Measurement field diameter	3444 : φ24mm at a distance of 1 m 3445 : φ2.5mm at a distance of 7 cm
Accuracy	±1 % rdg. (at 200.1 to 500.0 °C), ±2°C (at 0.0 to 200.0 °C), ±10 % rdg. ±2°C (at -50.0 to -0.1 °C)
Response time	1.6 sec (95% at 0.1°C resolution), 0.7 sec (95% at 1°C resolution)
Date memory function	None
Analog output function	Possible (requires 3909 INTERFACE PACK)
Interface	RS-232C output (requires 3909 INTERFACE PACK)
Other functions	Auto power save, low battery warning
Power supply	6F22(006P)×1, or AC adapter
Operating time	Continuous use of 20 hours (light on) and 50 hours (light off)
Dimensions, mass	47W × 200H × 48D mm, 280 g
Accessories	Carrying case (1), hand strap (1), 6F22 (1), screwdriver (1)

OPTIONS : CONNECTING CABLE (2m) 9436

TEMPERATURE HiTESTER

3441 | 3442



Supports temperature management demands of various applications

- Compact and weighing only 160g
- More than 200 hours of continuous operation on a single battery
- An assortment of 9 optional temperature sensors
- 3442 : Waterproof construction

SPECIFICATIONS

Material type	K type thermocouple (Chromel /Alumel)
Measurement range	-100 °C to 1300 °C (-148 °F to 2372 °F) The actual measurement range is restricted by the temperature probe.
Resolution	0.1 °C*1 or 1 °C*2
Unit Accuracy	±0.1%rdg. ±0.8 °C (1.5 °F)*1 or ±0.2% rdg. ±1 °C (1.8 °F)*2 (in addition to accuracy of temperature sensor) *1 during measurement from -100 to 199.9 °C (-148 °F to 392 °F) *2 during measurement from 200 to 1300 °C (392 °F to 2372 °F)
Display	LCD
Sampling rate	2 times/second
Contact compensation	Auto compensation
Functions	Max/Min temperature recording and display, display data hold, sensor discontinuity display, Over-range display, °C/°F display switching (3441-02, 3442-03), auto power save, low battery warning
Place of use	Indoor use to altitude of 2000 m
Power supply	R6P (AA) × 4, or LR6 (AA) × 4
Operating time	200 hours or better of continuous use (with manganese battery)
Dimensions, mass	74W × 155H × 24D mm, 160 g
Accessories	Strap band(1), R6P(AA) Batteries(4)

Temperature sensors sold separately



3441

3442
(Waterproof construction)

LUX HiTESTER

3423

Digital illumination meter, maximum scale of 199,900 lx

- Easy-to-operate, hand-held unit
- From the low light up to a maximum intensity of 199,900lx
- For illumination equipment, lighting work, and facility management

SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement range	20 to 200,000 lx full-scale, 5 ranges
Accuracy	±4 % rdg. ±1 dgt. (environment temperature: 23 ±5 °C)
Display	1999 full digits, LCD with EL backlight (Note: in the 20,000 lx range, the maximum is 19990/10 digits steps, and in the 200,000 lx range, the maximum is 199900/100 digits steps)
Response time	5 sec. or less (auto range), 2 sec. or less (manual range)
Receptor element	Silicon photodiode
Other functions	Sensor separate: Permits remote measurement with the sensor separated from the main unit. (using the 9436) Analog output: 200 mV DC at full scale rate
Power supply	R6P (AA) × 2 (Continuous use of 25 hours) or AC adapter (6 V, 300 mA)
Dimensions, mass	74W × 170H × 30D mm, 310 g (including the dry cells)
Accessories	9376 CARRYING CASE(1), Sensor cap(1), R6P(2)



SOUND LEVEL METER

FT3432

The ideal noise pollution management device for users aiming to create a comfortable working environment - perfect for school and factory use.

- Single-handed testing
- Auto-ranging and easy operation using only 3 buttons

SPECIFICATIONS

Processing type	Sound level (Lp), Equivalent continuous sound level (Leq), Sound exposure level (LE), Maximum Sound level (Lmax), C weighting peak sound level (LCpeak)
Measurement times	1 minute, 5 minutes, 10 minutes, or 1hour
Microphone	1/2-inch electret condenser microphone, Model: UC-52
Measurement level range	(Wide range) A weighting: 30 dB to 130 dB, C weighting: 36 dB to 130 dB
Inherent noise level	(Wide range) A weighting: 24 dB or less, C weighting: 30 dB or less
Measurement frequency range	20 Hz to 8 kHz
Power supply	LR03 or R03 (AAA) × 2
Dimensions and Mass	Approx. 120 mm(H)×63 mm(W)×23.5 mm(D), 105g
Accessories	Windscreen WS-14(1), Hand strap VM-63-017(1), Windscreen fall out prevention rubber NL-27-014(1), Silicon cover NL-27-026(1), Carrying Case 9757(1), Size AAA(IEC LR03) alkaline batteries(2)



IEC 61672-1:2002 Class 2

Clamp Sensors



Clamp Sensors Index

Wide-band frequency, high-precision, ideal for observing waveforms (for AC / DC)

 3273-50/3276 DC to 50 MHz / DC to 100 MHz 30 A maximum 0.1 V / A output φ 5 mm core jaw dia. p.45	 3274 DC to 10 MHz 150 A maximum 0.01 V / A output φ 20 mm core jaw dia. p.45	 3275 DC to 2 MHz 500 A maximum 0.01 V / A output φ 20 mm core jaw dia. p.45	 3272/3269 Power supply for 3273-50, 3274, 3275, 3276 Single sensor (3272) Four sensors (3269) p.45
---	--	---	--

High-precision sensors to view waveforms or to use with power meters (for AC/DC, or AC only)

 9709 DC to 100 kHz 500 A rated 2 V / 500 A output φ36 mm core jaw dia. p.46	New  CT6862 DC to 1 MHz, 50 A rated 2 V / 50 A output φ24 mm core jaw dia. CT6863 DC to 200 kHz, 200 A rated 2 V / 200 A output φ24 mm core jaw dia. p.46	 9277 DC to 100 kHz 20 A rated 2 V / 20 A output φ20 mm core jaw dia. p.46	 9278 DC to 100 kHz 200 A rated 2 V / 200 A output φ20 mm core jaw dia. p.46	 9279 DC to 20 kHz 500 A rated 2 V / 500 A output φ40 mm core jaw dia. p.46	 9272-10 1 Hz to 100 kHz 20 or 200 A rated 2 V / 20 or 200 A output φ46 mm core jaw dia. p.46	 9555-10 Power supply for 9272-10, 9277, 9278, 9279, 9709 Single sensor connectable p.46
---	---	---	---	---	--	---

For power lines (50/60 Hz use)

 9010-50/9132-50 40Hz to 1kHz 200mV / each A range 9010-50: 10A to 500A range, φ46mm core jaw dia. 9132-50: 20A to 1000A range, φ55mm core jaw dia. p.46	 9018-50 40Hz to 3kHz 10A to 500A range 200mV / each A range φ46 mm core jaw dia. p.46	 9661-01 40Hz to 5kHz AC 500A range AC 1mV/A output φ46 mm core jaw dia. p.47	 9695-02, -03 9695-02 AC 50A, 10 mV/A less than φ15mm 9695-03 AC 100A, 1 mV/A less than φ15mm p.47	 9657-10/9675 9657-10 LEAK CLAMP ON SENSOR AC 25mV/A Up to φ40mm 9675 LEAK CLAMP ON SENSOR AC 100mV/A Up to φ30mm p.47	 9290-10 AC current up to 1500 A, secondary current 1/10 of primary, φ55 mm dia. or 88 mm width Superior phase angle characteristics p.47	 CT-101A AC current up to 15 A, secondary current 1/1 or 10 times of primary, φ25 mm dia. p.47
---	---	--	---	--	--	---

Clamp Sensors for 3169/3196 Power meters

 9660 45Hz to 5kHz (±1%) AC current up to 100A AC 1mV / A output p.47	 9661 45Hz to 5kHz (±1%) AC current up to 500A AC 1mV / A output p.47	 9667 10Hz to 20kHz (±3dB) AC current up to 5000/500A AC 0.1mV / A, AC 1mV / A output p.47	 9669 40Hz to 1kHz (2.0%) AC current up to 1000 A AC 0.5mV / A output p.47	 9650 40Hz to 1kHz (±8%) AC current up to 100A Secondary current 100mA AC p.47	 9651 40Hz to 1kHz (±3%) AC current up to 500A Secondary current 500mA AC p.47	 9668 40Hz to 1kHz (±3%) AC current up to 1000A Secondary current 1000mA AC p.47
--	--	---	---	--	---	---

Clamp Sensors for 8205-10/8206-10, 3636-20

CLAMP ON PROBE 3273-50 3274 3275 3276

POWER SUPPLY 3269/3272

Wide-range current probe allows direct input to oscilloscope

- 3273-50/3276: Wide Band from DC to 50/100 MHz, For Large Current Measurements (30 A rms)
- 3274/3275: Wide Band from DC to 10/2 MHz, For Large Current Measurements (150/500 A rms)



CLAMP ON PROBE : 3276
Wide-band model from DC to 100 MHz

SPECIFICATIONS

	3273-50	3276	3274	3275
Frequency bandwidth	DC to 50 MHz (-3dB)	DC to 100 MHz (-3dB)	DC to 10 MHz (-3dB)	DC to 2 MHz (-3dB)
Rise time	7 ns or less	35 ns or less	35 ns or less	175 ns or less
Continuous maximum input range	30 A rms	30 A rms	150 A rms	500 A rms
Maximum peak current	Non-continuous 50 A peak	Non-continuous 50 A peak	Non-continuous 300 A peak 500 A peak at pulse width of $\leq 30 \mu\text{s}$	Non-continuous 700 A peak
Output voltage rate	0.1 V/A	0.1 V/A	0.01 V/A	0.01 V/A
Amplitude accuracy	$\pm 1.0\%$ rdg. ± 1 mV (0 to 30 A, DC, 45 to 66 Hz) $\pm 2.0\%$ rdg. (30 A to 50 A Peak, DC, 45 to 66 Hz)	$\pm 1.0\%$ rdg. ± 1 mV (0 to 30 A, DC, 45 to 66 Hz) $\pm 2.0\%$ rdg. (30 A to 50 A Peak, DC, 45 to 66 Hz)	$\pm 1.0\%$ rdg. ± 1 mV (0 to 150 A / DC, 45 to 66 Hz) $\pm 2.0\%$ rdg. (150 A to 300 A peak / DC, 45 to 66 Hz)	$\pm 1.0\%$ rdg. ± 5 mV (0 to 500 A / DC, 45 to 66 Hz) $\pm 2.0\%$ rdg. (500 A to 700 A peak / DC, 45 to 66 Hz)
Noise	2.5 mA rms or less (measured with 20 MHz bandwidth equipment)	2.5 mA rms or less (measured with 20 MHz bandwidth equipment)	25 mA rms or less (measured with 20 MHz bandwidth equipment)	25 mA rms or less (measured with 20 MHz bandwidth equipment)
Sensitivity temperature characteristics	Within $\pm 2\%$ (At 50 Hz / 30 A input, 0 to 40 °C)	Within $\pm 2\%$ (At 50 Hz / 30 A input 0 to 40 °C)	Within $\pm 2\%$ (At 55 Hz/150 A input, 0 to 40 °C)	Within $\pm 2\%$ (At 50 Hz/500 A input, 0 to 40 °C)
Maximum rated	5.6 VA	5.3 VA	5.5 VA (Input within the maximum input range.)	7.2 VA (Input within the maximum input range.)
Power supply voltage	± 12 V ± 0.5 V	± 12 V ± 0.5 V	± 12 V ± 1 V	± 12 V ± 0.5 V
Ambient conditions for usage	0 to 40 °C, max. 80 % rh (no condensation)	0 to 40 °C, max. 80 % rh (no condensation)	0 to 40 °C, max. 80 % rh (no condensation)	0 to 40 °C, max. 80 % rh (no condensation)
External magnetic field resistance	Max. 20 mA (equivalent) (DC and 60 Hz, Magnetic field of 400 A/m)	Max. 5 mA (equivalent) (DC and 60 Hz, Magnetic field of 400 A/m)	Max. 150 mA (equivalent) (DC and 60 Hz, Magnetic field of 400 A/m)	Max. 800 mA (equivalent) (DC and 60 Hz, Magnetic field of 400 A/m)
Maximum voltage in measurement circuit	300 V, CAT-I (insulated conductor)	300 V, CAT-I (insulated conductor)	600 V CAT-II, 300 V CAT-III (insulated conductor)	600 V CAT-II, 300 V CAT-III (insulated conductor)
Measurement conductor	Diameter max. 5 mm	Diameter max. 5 mm	Diameter max. 20 mm	Diameter max. 20 mm
Dimensions and mass	Sensor: approx. 175W $\times$ 18H $\times$ 40D mm; 230g Termination unit: approx. 27W $\times$ 55H $\times$ 18D mm	Sensor: approx. 175W $\times$ 18H $\times$ 40D mm; 240g Termination unit: approx. 27W $\times$ 55H $\times$ 18D mm	Sensor: approx. 176W $\times$ 69H $\times$ 27D mm; 500g Termination unit: approx. 27W $\times$ 55H $\times$ 18D mm	Sensor: approx. 176W $\times$ 69H $\times$ 27D mm; 520 g Termination unit: approx. 27W $\times$ 55H $\times$ 18D mm
Cable length	Sensor cable: approx. 1.5 m (BNC connector) Power cable: approx. 1 m	Sensor cable: approx. 1.5 m (BNC connector) Power cable: approx. 1 m	Sensor cable: approx. 2 m (BNC connector) Power cable: approx. 1 m	Sensor cable: approx. 2 m (BNC connector) Power cable: approx. 1 m
Supplied accessories	Soft case 1	Hard case 1	Hard case 1	Hard case 1

● Optional accessories

POWER SUPPLY 3269/3272

Please specify voltage when ordering for use with 120 V, 220 V, or 240 V.

Use the 3269/3272 Power Supply for general measurements or when power is not available from the MEMORY HiCORDER or oscilloscope.



3269
(Four sensors)

3272
(Single sensor)

CLAMP ON PROBE 3273-50, 3274, 3275, 3276

3269/3272 SPECIFICATIONS

Suitable sensor model	3273-50, 3274, 3275, 3276 CLAMP ON PROBE
Number of power supply connectors	1 (3272), 4 (3269) (connector type: LEMO inc./ FFA..0S.304.CNAC42Z)
Output voltage	± 12 V ± 0.5 V
Ambient conditions for usage	0 to 40 °C, max. 80 %rh (no condensation)
Power requirements	Please specify voltage when ordering for use with 120 V, 220 V, or 240 V.
Maximum rated power consumption	20 VA max. (3272) 170 VA max. (3269)
Dimensions and mass	Approx. 73W $\times$ 110H $\times$ 186D mm; 1.1 kg (3272) Approx. 80W $\times$ 119H $\times$ 200D mm; 1.1 kg (3269)
Supplied accessories	Power cord $\times$ 1, spare fuse $\times$ 1 (3272)

UNIVERSAL CLAMP ON CT | 9277 | 9278 | 9279

High-precision sensors to view waveforms or to use with power meters (for AC/DC)

- Wide frequency ranges including DC
- Use together with the 9555-10 SENSOR UNIT for current waveform monitoring (with a waveform recorder or oscilloscope)



SPECIFICATIONS	9277	9278	9279 (Non-CE mark product)
Rated current	20 A AC/DC (continuous 50 A)	200 A AC/DC (continuous 350 A)	500 A AC/DC (continuous 650 A)
Frequency band width	DC to 100 kHz ($\pm 5\%$ f.s.)	DC to 100 kHz ($\pm 5\%$ f.s.)	DC to 20 kHz ($\pm 5\%$ f.s.)
Accuracy (DC or 45 to 66 Hz)	$\pm 0.5\%$ rdg, $\pm 0.05\%$ f.s., phase $\pm 0.2^\circ$	$\pm 0.5\%$ rdg, $\pm 0.05\%$ f.s., phase $\pm 0.2^\circ$	$\pm 0.5\%$ rdg, $\pm 0.05\%$ f.s., phase $\pm 0.2^\circ$
Output rate (with the 9555)	2 V/rated current range (waveform output, with the 9555-10)	2 V/rated current range (waveform output, with the 9555-10)	2 V/rated current range (waveform output, with the 9555-10)
Max. circuit voltage	600 V rms (insulated wire)	600 V rms (insulated wire)	600 V rms (insulated wire)
Core jaw dia.	$\phi 20$ mm	$\phi 20$ mm	$\phi 40$ mm
Power supply	9555-10 SENSOR UNIT or compatible HIOKI power meter	9555-10 SENSOR UNIT or compatible HIOKI power meter	9555-10 SENSOR UNIT or compatible HIOKI power meter
Dimensions, mass	176W × 63H × 34D mm, 430 g, cord length: 3 m	176W × 63H × 34D mm, 430 g, cord length: 3 m	220W × 103H × 43.5D mm, 860 g, cord length: 3 m
Accessories	9375 CARRYING CASE (1)	9375 CARRYING CASE (1)	9375 CARRYING CASE (1)

AC/DC CURRENT SENSOR | 9709 | CT6862 | CT6863

Measure with Absolute Precision

- High current measurement
- Wide frequency range: DC to 100kHz (9709), DC to 1MHz (CT6862), DC to 500kHz (CT6863)



SPECIFICATIONS			
	9709	CT6862	CT6863
Rated current	500A AC/DC	50A AC/DC	200A AC/DC
Output voltage	2V/500A	2V/50A	2V/200A
Maximum input current	700A rms (1000A peak, 50/60 Hz, continuous)	Within a derating	
Output resistance	50 Ω		
Frequency characterristic	DC to 45 Hz: ±0.2 % rdg ±0.02 % f.s. (±0.3°) 5 kHz to 10 kHz: ±2 % rdg ±0.1 % f.s. (±2.0.°) 20 kHz to 100 kHz: ±30 % rdg ±0.1 % f.s. (±30°)	DC to 16 Hz: ±0.1 % rdg ±0.02 % f.s. (±0.3°) 5 kHz to 10 kHz: ±1 % rdg ±0.0.2 % f.s. (±1.0°) 500 kHz to 1 MHz: ±30 % rdg ±0.05 % f.s.	DC to 16 Hz: ±0.1 % rdg ±0.02 % f.s. (±0.3°) 5 kHz to 10 kHz: ±1 % rdg ±0.0.2 % f.s. (±1.0°) 300 kHz to 500 kHz: ±30 % rdg ±0.05 % f.s.
Accuracy (DC or 45 to 66 Hz)	±0.05 % rdg, ±0.01 % f.s., phase ±0.2° (10 minutes after power is turned on)	±0.05 % rdg, ±0.01 % f.s., phase ±0.2° (DC, 16 Hz to 400 Hz)	
Max. rated voltage to earth	1000 V AC/DC (50/60 Hz)		
Core jaw dia.	φ36 mm	φ24 mm	φ24 mm
Power supply loltage	DC ±11 V to ±15 V (tracking)	DC ±11 V to ±15 V (tracking)	DC ±11 V to ±15 V (tracking)
Dimensions, mass	160W × 112H × 50D mm, 850 g, cord length: 3 m	70W × 100H × 53D mm, 340 g, cord length: 3 m	
Accessories	Mark bands (6)		

CLAMP ON PROBE | 9010-50 | 9018-50 | 9132-50 | 9272-10 | 9555-10

New & Improved

CONVERSION ADAPTER 9704
Receiving: BNC male
Output: Banana female

9010-50
40 Hz to 1 kHz
10 A to 500 A range
200 mV / range output
 $\phi 46$ mm core jaw dia.

9018-50
40 Hz to 3 kHz
10 A to 500 A range
200 mV / range output
 $\phi 46$ mm core jaw dia.

9132-50
40 Hz to 1 kHz
20 A to 1000 A range
200 mV / range output
 $\phi 55$ mm core jaw dia.

9272-10
1 Hz to 100 kHz
20 or 200 A rated
2 V / 20 or 200 A output
 $\phi 46$ mm core jaw dia.

SENSOR UNIT 9555-10
Power supply for the 9277 / 9278 / 9279, and the 9709
Single sensor connectable
AC ADAPTER 9418-15

Clamp On Sensors

For power line current measurement Voltage output (3196, 3197, 3169s, 8800s)

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL		9694	9660	9661	9669	9667
		 CAT III 300V	 CAT III 300V	 CAT III 600V	 CAT III 600V	 CAT III 1000V
Primary current rating		AC 5 A	AC 100 A	AC 500 A	AC 1000 A	AC 500 A / 5000 A
Maximum input (45 to 66 Hz)		50 A continuous	130 A continuous	550 A continuous	1000 A continuous	10000 A continuous
Output voltage		AC 10 mV/A	AC 1 mV/A	AC 1 mV/A	AC 0.5 mV/A	AC 500 mV f.s.
Accuracy (45 to 66 Hz)	Amplitude	$\pm 0.3\% \text{rdg} \pm 0.02\% \text{f.s.}$	$\pm 0.3\% \text{rdg} \pm 0.02\% \text{f.s.}$	$\pm 0.3\% \text{rdg} \pm 0.01\% \text{f.s.}$	$\pm 1.0\% \text{rdg} \pm 0.01\% \text{f.s.}$	$\pm 2.0\% \text{rdg} \pm 1.5 \text{ mV}$ (for input 10% or more of the range)
	Phase	within $\pm 2^\circ$	within $\pm 1^\circ$	within $\pm 0.5^\circ$	within $\pm 1^\circ$	within $\pm 1^\circ$ (minimum 10% input)
Frequency characteristic		within $\pm 1.0\%$ at 40 Hz to 5 kHz (9669: within $\pm 2.0\%$)				
Max. rated voltage to earth		300 V rms		600 V rms		1000 V rms
Measurable conductor diameter		Less than ϕ 15 mm		Less than ϕ 46 mm	ϕ 55 mm, 80 $\times$ 20 mm	Less than ϕ 254 mm
Power supply		—		—	—	LR03 alkaline battery $\times$ 4 (continuous operation max. 168 hours) or AC adapter 9445-02/-03 (option)
Dimensions and weight		46W $\times$ 135H $\times$ 21D mm, 230 g		77W $\times$ 151H $\times$ 42D mm, 360 g	99.5W $\times$ 188H $\times$ 42D mm, 590 g	Sensor: 910 mm long, 240g, Circuit: 57W $\times$ 86H $\times$ 30D mm, 140g
		Cord length : 3 m, Output terminal : BNC terminal				

● 9667 OPTION AC ADAPTER 9445-02/-03 (DC 9 V/1 A output)

f.s. is the sensor's rated primary current value.

For power line current measurement Voltage output (2300, 3169s)

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL	9695-02	9695-03	9661-01
			
	2331/3169 CAT III 300V	2331/3169 CAT III 300V	2331 CAT III 600V
Primary current rating	AC 50 A	AC 100 A	AC 500 A
Maximum input (45 to 66 Hz)	60 A continuous	130 A continuous	550 A continuous
Output voltage	AC 10 mV/A	AC 1 mV/A	
Accuracy (45 to 66 Hz)	Amplitude	$\pm 0.3 \% \text{rdg} \pm 0.02 \% \text{f.s.}$	$\pm 0.3 \% \text{rdg} \pm 0.01 \% \text{f.s.}$
	Phase	within $\pm 2^\circ$	within $\pm 0.5^\circ$
Frequency characteristic	within $\pm 1.0\%$ at 40 Hz to 5 kHz		
Max. rated voltage to earth	300 V rms		600 V rms
Measurable conductor diameter	Less than $\phi 15 \text{ mm}$		Less than $\phi 46 \text{ mm}$
Dimensions and weight	51W $\times$ 58H $\times$ 19D mm, 50 g		77W $\times$ 151H $\times$ 42D mm, 360 g
	Output terminal : M3 terminal Option: Connection cable 9219		Cord length : 3 m

f.s. is the sensor's rated primary current value.

● 9695 OPTION CONNECTION CABLE 9219 (for 3169, 3m)

ZCT type leak current sensor Voltage output

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL	9657	9658	9675
			
	9657-10* CAT III 300V	CAT III 150V	CAT III 300V
Primary current rating	AC 1 A (9657-10; AC 10A)		AC 10 A
Maximum input (45 to 66 Hz)	AC 60 A continuous (-10: AC 30 A continuous)		10 A continuous
Output voltage	AC 25 mV/A (9657-10 : AC 100 mV/A)		AC 100 mV/A
Amplitude Accuracy (45 to 66 Hz)	$\pm 1.0 \% \text{rdg} \pm 12 \mu\text{V}$		$\pm 1.0 \% \text{rdg} \pm 0.5 \text{ mA}$
Residual current	5 mA		1 mA
Effect of external magnetic fields	Equivalent to 5mA, 7.5A max. (with a magnetic field of 400 A/m, AC)		
Max. rated voltage to earth	300 V rms	150 V rms	300 V rms
Measurable conductor diameter	Less than $\phi 40 \text{ mm}$	Less than $12 \text{ mm} \times 30 \text{ mm}$	Less than $\phi 30 \text{ mm}$
Dimensions and weight	74W $\times$ 145H $\times$ 42D mm, 340 g (-10 : 380 g)	65W $\times$ 52H $\times$ 18D mm, 100 g	60W $\times$ 112.5H $\times$ 23.6D mm, 160 g
	Cord length : 3 m, Output terminal : 2P plug (for 3638)		Cord length : 3 m, BNC

For power line current measurement: Current output (8205-10, 8206-10, 3636-20)

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL	9650	9651	9668
			
	3636/ 8205-10/8206-10 CAT III 300V	3636/ 8205-10/8206-10 CAT III 600V	8205-10/ 8206-10 CAT III 600V
Primary current rating	AC 100 A	AC 500 A	AC 1000 A
Maximum input (45 to 66 Hz)	130 A continuous	600 A continuous	1000 A continuous
Secondary current rating	AC 100 mA	AC 500 mA	AC 1000 mA
Amplitude Accuracy (45 to 66 Hz)	$\pm 1.5 \% \text{rdg} \pm 0.03 \% \text{f.s.}$		$\pm 3.0 \% \text{rdg} \pm 0.03 \% \text{f.s.}$
Frequency characteristic	$\pm 8\%$ or better from 40 Hz to 1 kHz		$\pm 3\%$ or better from 40 Hz to 1 kHz (deviation from accuracy)
Max. rated voltage to earth	300 V rms	600 V rms	
Measurable conductor diameter	Less than $\phi 15 \text{ mm}$	Less than $\phi 46 \text{ mm}$	$\phi 55 \text{ mm}$, $80 \times 20 \text{ mm}$
Power supply	—		
Dimensions and weight	46W $\times$ 135H $\times$ 21D mm, 200 g	77W $\times$ 151H $\times$ 42D mm, 340 g	99.5W $\times$ 188H $\times$ 42D mm, 550 g
	Cord length : 3 m, Output terminal : 2P plug		

f.s. is the sensor's rated primary current value.

Clamp Testers



Clamp Testers Index

Current Meters (for AC only, basic type)

					
3127-10 AC current, up to 300A, φ33 mm dia.	3280-10 AC current, up to 1000A, φ33 mm dia., 100g light and 16mm slim	3280-20 AC current, up to 1000A, φ33 mm dia., 100g light and 16mm slim True RMS	3281 AC current, 600A, 33mm dia., CAT III 600V, True RMS	3282 AC current, 1000A, 46mm dia., CAT IV 600V, True RMS	3291-50 AC current, 1000A, 30mm dia., 115g light- weight, LCD Display reversible, True RMS
..... p.53	 p.51	 p.51	 p.52	 p.52	 p.53

Current Meters (for AC/DC, two-way type)

					
3284 AC/DC current, 200A, 33mm dia., True RMS	3285/3285-20 AC/DC current, 2000A, 55mm dia., Resistance measurement feature (3285-20 only), True RMS	3287 AC/DC current, 100A, 35mm dia., True RMS	3288/3288-20 AC/DC current, 1000A, 35mm dia., 3288-20: True RMS	3290/3290-10 AC/DC current, 2000A, Choice of three sensors, True RMS	9691/9692/9693 9691 100A φ35mm 9692 200A φ33mm 9693 200A φ55mm
..... p.52	 p.52	 p.51	 p.51	 p.53	 p.53

Leakage Current Meters

		
3283 AC leakage current only, min. 10mA range (10 μA resolution), Load current up to 200A, 40mm dia., True RMS	3293-50 AC leakage current only, min. 30mA range (10 μA resolution), Load current up to 1000A, 24mm dia., LCD Display reversible, True RMS	3286-20 Clamp-on Power Meter for AC, Various parameters (V, A, W, VA, var, PF, Hz, V-Harm, I-Harm), 55mm dia. (or 80mm busbar), True RMS
..... p.52	 p.53	 p.54

Power/Harmonic measurement

Conversion Adapter (for AC only, clamp-on type)

	
9290-10 AC current up to 1500 A, secondary current 1/10 of primary, φ55 mm dia. or 88 mm width Superior phase angle characteristics	CT-101A AC current up to 15 A, secondary current 1/1 or 10 times of primary, φ25 mm dia.
..... p.53	 p.54

CLAMP ON HiTESTERS

Table of functions

	3280-10 3280-20 True RMS	3281 True RMS 3282 True RMS	3283 True RMS	3284 True RMS 3285 True RMS 3285-20 True RMS	3286-20 True RMS
AC Current ranges	42.00/420.0/1000A AC 3280-10: Average rectifier effective value 3280-20: Effective value rectifier	3281: 30.00/300.0/600A AC 3282: 30.00/300.0/1000A AC Effective value rectifier	10.00m/100.0m/1/10/200 A AC Effective value rectifier	AC, AC+DC (RMS or Peak value) 3284: 20.00/200.0A AC 3285/3285-20: 200.0/2000A AC Effective value rectifier	20.00/200.0/1000 A AC Effective value rectifier
Other current ranges	None	Wave peak value at AC Current 3281: 75.0 to 1000A peak 3 ranges 3282: 75.0 to 1700A peak 3 ranges	None	DC (Average or Peak value) 3284: 20.00/200.0A DC 3285/3285-20: 200.0/2000A DC	None
AC Voltage ranges	4.200/42.00/420.0/600V AC 3280-10 : Average rectifier effective value 3280-20 : Effective value rectifier	300.0/600V AC Effective value rectifier	None	AC, AC+DC (RMS or Peak value) 30.00/300.0/600V AC Effective value rectifier	150.0/300.0/600 V AC Effective value rectifierNone
Other voltage ranges	DC Voltage range: 420.0m/4.2/42/420/ to 600V DC	Wave peak value at AC Voltage up to 750/1000V peak	None	DC (Average or Peak value) 30.00/300.0/600V DC	None
Other functions	Resistance: 420.0 to 42.00 MΩ, 6 ranges Accuracy: ±2.0 % rdg. ±4 dgt. (at 420 to 420 kΩ range) Continuity: 420.0Ω (Buzzer sounds at approx. 50Ω ±40Ω)	Distortion check: 1 to 5 Crest factor Resistance: 1k or 10kΩ range Temperature*: -50 to 150°C Frequency: 30.0 to 1000 Hz Mode: Slow/Peak/C.F./RMS Record mode/Auto-off/ Conduction	Frequency: 30.0 to 1000 Hz Filter function: 180Hz±30Hz/-3dB	Resistance: 1k or 10kΩ range (3285-20 only)	Power (Single-phase or 3 phase): 3kW to 600kW(Single-phase) 6kW to 1200kW(3-phase) Power factor, Phase angle: Frequency: 30.0 to 1000Hz Voltage/current harmonic levels
Analog output Printer output	None	None	DC, or AC 1V / f.s. (200A range:2V / f.s.) Level output with REC mode Waveform output with MON mode	DC, or AC 1V / f.s. Level output with REC mode Waveform output with MON mode (except for 3285-50)	9442 PRINTER (Option)
Basic Accuracy (at 50 or 60Hz)	AC current: ±1.5 % rdg. ±5 dgt. AC voltage: ±2.3 % rdg. ±8 dgt. DC voltage: ±1.3 % rdg. ±4 dgt. Continuity: ±2.0 % rdg. ±6 dgt.	AC current: ±1% rdg. ±5 dgt. AC voltage: ±1% rdg. ±3 dgt. Peak: ±3% rdg. ±5 dgt. Frequency: ±0.3% rdg. ±1 dgt.	10m to 10A range: ±1.0 % rdg. ±5 dgt. 200A range: ±1.5 % rdg. ±5 dgt. Frequency: ±0.3 % rdg. ±1 dgt.	AC current: ±1.3% rdg. ±3 dgt. AC voltage: ±1.0% rdg. ±3 dgt. Frequency: ±0.3% rdg. ±1 dgt.	AC current: ±1.3 % rdg. ±3 dgt. AC voltage: ±1.0 % rdg. ±3 dgt. Power: ±2.3% rdg. ±5 dgt.(1f) ±3.0% rdg. ±10 dgt.(3f) (Accuracy guaranteed only for 50/60Hz cosφ=1)
Frequency characteristics AC current / voltage	AC voltage: 50 to 500Hz AC current: 50 or 60Hz (3280-10) 40 to 1kHz (3280-20)	40 to 1000 Hz	40 to 2 kHz	3284: DC, 10 to 2kHz 3285/3285-20: DC, 10 to 1kHz	AC current: 45 to 1kHz AC voltage: 30 to 1kHz
Display	Digital /LCD, maximum 4199 dgt.	Digital /3000 dgt. Bar graph /35 seg.	Digital /2000 dgt. Bar graph /35 seg.	Current / 2500 dgt. Voltage / 3750 dgt. Bar graph /35 seg.	Digital /LCD, maximum 6000 dgt.
Sampling rate	2.5 times /sec or 1 time /3 sec	2 or 4 times /sec (Slow: 1 time /3 sec)	2 or 4 times /sec (Slow: 1 time /3 sec)	2 or 4 times /sec (Slow: 1 time /3 sec)	Normal: 1 time /sec (Slow: 1 time /3 sec)
Crest factor (RMS)	3280-10: None 3280-20: 2.5 or less (current measurement only)	2.5 (1.7 at 600A, 1000A, 600 V range)	2.5 (1.5 at 200A range)	3284: 2.5, 1.5 (200A range) 3285/3285-20: 1.42 (2000A range)	2.5 (1.7 at 1000 A, 600 V range)
Effect of external magnetic fields	No provision	3281: 1.5A equivalent max. at 400 A/m 3282: 0.2A equivalent max. at 400 A/m	corresponds to 5mA, max. 7.5 mA equivalent max. at 400A/m	3284: 0.5A equivalent max. at 400 A/m 3285/3285-20: 2.0A equivalent max. at 400 A/m	1.00 A equivalent max. at 400 A/m
Max. circuit voltage	600V AC rms	600V AC rms (insulated wire)	300 V AC rms (insulated wire)	600V AC rms (insulated wire)	600 V AC rms (insulated wire)
Core jaw dia.	φ33 mm	3281: φ33 mm 3282: φ46 mm	φ40 mm	3284: φ33 mm 3285/3285-20: φ55 mm	φ55 mm or 80mm busbar
Power supply	CR2032 (3 VDC) × 1	6F22 (006P) × 1	6F22 (006P) × 1 or AC adapter	6F22 (006P) × 1 or AC adapter	6LR61/6LF22 (006P) × 1
Dimensions/mass	57W × 175H × 16D mm /100 g	3281: 62W × 218H × 39D mm/350 g 3282: 62W × 230H × 39D mm/400 g	62W × 225H × 39D mm/400 g	3284: 62W × 230H × 39D mm, 460 g 3285/3285-20: 62W × 260H × 39D mm, 540 g	100W × 287H × 39D mm /650 g
Included accessories	TEST LEAD 9208 (1) CARRYING CASE 9398 (1)	TEST LEAD 9207-10 (1) CARRYING CASE 9399 (1 for 3281/3282) Hand strap (1)	CARRYING CASE 9399 (1) Hand strap (1)	TEST LEAD 9207-10 (1) CARRYING CASE (1 for 3284) 9399 CARRYING CASE (1 for 3285/3285-20) 9345 Hand strap (1)	VOLTAGE CORD 9635 (1) CARRYING CASE 9245 (1) Hand strap (1)

3287 True RMS 3288 3288-20 True RMS	3290 True RMS 3290-10 True RMS	3291-50 True RMS	3293-50 True RMS	3127-10
3287: 10.00/100.0A AC/ Effective value rectifier 3288/-20: 100.0/1000A AC 3288 Average rectifier effective value 3288-20 Effective value rectifier	3290+9691: 20.00A/100.0A AC 3290+9692: 20.00A/200.0A AC 3290+9693: 200.0A/2000A AC AC+DC, AC RMS, AC MEAN	60.00/600.0/1000 A AC	30.00 m/300.0 m/ 6.000/60.00/600.0/1000 A AC	6/15/60/150/300A AC Average rectifier effective value
DC mode 3287: 10.00 or 100.0 A DC, 2 ranges 3288/-20: 100.0 or 1000 A DC, 2 ranges	3290+9691 : 20.00A/100.0A DC 3290+9692 : 20.00A/200.0A DC 3290+9693 : 200.0A/2000A DC	None	None	None
3287: 4.200/42.00/420.0/600V AC Effective value rectifier 3288/-20: 4.200/42.00/420.0/600V AC 3288 Average rectifier effective value 3288-20 Effective value rectifier	None	None	None	150/300/750V AC Average rectifier effective value
DC mode 420.0m/4.200/42.00/420.0/600 V DC	None	None	None	DC Voltage range: 75 V DC 1 range
Resistance: 420.0Ω/4.200Ω/42.00kΩ/ 420.0kΩ/4.200MΩ/42.00MΩ Accuracy: ±2.0% rdg. ±4 dgt. (at 420 to 420kΩ range) Continuity: 420.0Ω (Buzzer sounds at approx. 50Ω ±40Ω)	Frequency : 10.00Hz/100.0Hz/1000 Hz	None	None	Resistance: 1k or 100kΩ range Temperature*: -50 to 200°C *9021-01 TEMPERATURE PROBE required, (sold separately)
None	DC, or AC Current : 2V/f.s. Level output with REC mode Waveform output with MON mode Integ./Frequency : 1V/f.s.	None	None	None
AC current: ±1.5 % rdg. ±5 dgt. AC voltage: ±2.3 % rdg. ±8 dgt. DC voltage: ±1.3 % rdg. ±4 dgt. DC current: ±1.5 % rdg. ±5 dgt. Continuity: ±2.0 % rdg. ±6 dgt.	AC/DC/AC+DC Current: ±1.3 % rdg. ±3 dgt. (Typical) Frequency: ±0.3 % rdg. ±1 dgt. (Typical)	AC current: ±1.5 % rdg. ±5 dgt.	AC current: ±1.5 % rdg. ±5 dgt.	AC current: ±3% f.s. AC/DC voltage: ±3% f.s.
AC current: 3287 DC, 10 to 1kHz AC current: 3288/-20 DC, 10 to 500Hz AC voltage: 30 to 500Hz	DC to 500Hz (9691) DC to 1kHz (9692, 9693) ±2.3 % rdg. + 8 dgt.	45 to 400Hz	45 to 400Hz	50 or 60 Hz
Digital /LCD, maximum 4199 dgt.	Digital / LCD maximum 3000 dgt. Bar graph / 20 seg. 3290-10 maximum 9999 dgt.	Digital /LCD, maximum 6000 dgt. Bar graph / 91 seg.	Digital /LCD, maximum 6000 dgt. Bar graph / 91 seg.	Indicator type
2.5 times /sec	3290 FAST : 4 times/sec (3290-10 AC, AC+DC FAST: 10 times/sec) Normal : 2 times/ sec Slow : 1 time / 3sec	Maximum 1.1 sec	Maximum 1.1 sec	None
3287: 2.5 (150A, 1000V maximum) 3288: None 3288-20: 3 (1000A/2 max, voltage/1.5 max.)	2.5 or less	2.8 1.68 (1000 A range)	2.8 1.68 (1000 A range)	None
No provision	9691 : 0.5 A equivalent max. at 400 A/m 9692 : 0.7 A equivalent max. at 400 A/m 9693 : 2.0 A equivalent max. at 400 A/m	None	7.5 mA equivalent max. at 400 A/m	No provision
600 V AC rms (insulated wire)	600 V AC rms (insulated wire)	600 V AC rms (insulated wire)	300 V AC rms (insulated wire)	600V AC rms (insulated wire)
3287: φ35 mm 3288/-20: φ35 mm	9691 : φ35 mm 9692 : φ33 mm 9693 : φ55 mm	φ30 mm	φ24 mm	φ33 mm
CR2032 (3VDC) × 1	Type 3 alkaline dry cell (LR6) × 4 or AC adapter	CR2032 (3VDC) × 1	CR2032 (3VDC) × 1	R6P (AA) × 1
3287: 57W × 180H × 16D mm/170 g 3288/-20: 57W × 180H × 16D mm/150 g	3290/-10 : 155W × 98H × 47D mm/545 g 9691 : 53W × 129H × 18D mm/230 g 9692 : 62W × 167H × 35D mm/410 g 9693 : 62W × 196H × 35D mm/500 g	50W × 136H × 26D mm/115 g	50W × 130H × 26D mm/135 g	78W × 190H × 34D mm/340 g
TEST LEAD 9208 (1) CARRYING CASE 9398 (1)	strap	CARRYING CASE 9757 (1) strap	CARRYING CASE 9757 (1) strap	TEST LEAD 9207-30 (1) CARRYING CASE (for 3127) 9351 (1)

CLAMP ON HiTESTER

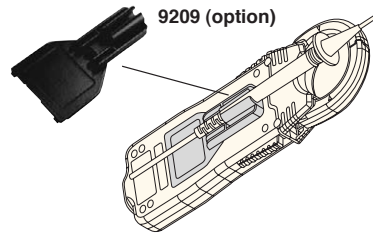
3280-10

Easy operation !

- 1000 A clamp aperture: 33 mm dia.
- 100g light and 16mm slim
- Independent-opening double-lever design
- Slim body allows easy clamping even for narrow conductors
- No metal (iron core) exposure, ensuring enhanced safety



CAT III 600 V
(Current range)
CAT II 600 V
CAT III 300 V
(Voltage range)



OPTIONS

TEST LEADS HOLDER 9209
LINE SPLITTER *CT-101A

**Note: Non-CE mark product*

CLAMP ON HiTESTER 3280-20

True RMS !

- 1000 A rms, clamp aperture: 33 mm dia.
- 100g light and 16mm slim
- Independent-opening double-lever design
- Slim body allows easy clamping even for narrow conductors
- No metal (iron core) exposure, ensuring enhanced safety



CAT III 600 V
(Current range)
CAT II 600 V
CAT III 300 V
(Voltage range)

TrueRMS



OPTIONS

TEST LEADS HOLDER 9209
LINE SPLITTER *CT-101A

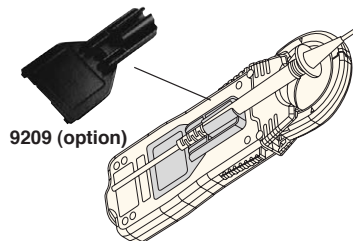
**Note: Non-CE mark product*



CLAMP ON AC/DC HiTESTER 3287 3288 3288-20

Compact & easy, one-touch maintenance on all types of AC/DC equipment

- New Model 3288-20 True RMS AC/DC pocket clamp meter measuring up to 1000 A further expands the HIOKI lineup
- The 3287 can handle even cogenerator / inverter energy-saving equipment (100/1000A)
- Use the 3288 for high current measurements such as UPS emergency batteries and train motors (100/1000A)
- A slim core of only 10 mm (0.39") for easy clamping even in crowded wiring



9209 (option)



TrueRMS
3287/3288-20



CAT III 600 V
(AC/DC A)
CAT II 600 V
CAT III 300 V
(AC/DC V)

OPTIONS

TEST LEADS HOLDER 9209
LINE SPLITTER *CT-101A

**Note: Non-CE mark product*



DIGITAL CLAMP ON HiTESTER

3281 | 3282

CAT IV 600V Safety

- 3281: 600A ACrms, $\Phi 33$ mm dia.
- 3282: 1000A ACrms, $\Phi 46$ mm dia.
- Non-fuse type protects up to 600VAC

OPTIONS

THERMISTOR TEMPERATURE PROBE
LINE SPLITTER

*9462
*CT-101A

*Note: Non-CE mark product



CAT IV 600 V (3282)
CAT III 600 V (3281)



CLAMP ON LEAK HiTESTER | 3283

Easily monitor leakage current fluctuations

- High-sensitivity with a full scale of 10mA (resolution: 10 μ A)
- High-accuracy at $\pm 1\%$
- True RMS measurement
- Analyzer functions, for filtering and output signals
- Wide bandwidth, 5Hz to 15kHz (Monitor output)



CAT III 300 V

OPTIONS

AC ADAPTER (for USA) 9445-02
AC ADAPTER (for EU) 9445-03
CLAMP ON ADAPTER 9290-10
LINE SPLITTER *CT-101A
(cannot be used for leakage current,
for use on load current only)

OUTPUT CORD *9094
BNC TO BANANA ADAPTER 9199

*Note: Non-CE mark product

CLAMP ON AC/DC HiTESTER

3284 | 3285 | 3285-20

Analysis for DC to distorted waves

- 3284: 200 Arms, clamp aperture: 33 mm dia.
- 3285: 2000 Arms, clamp aperture: 55 mm dia.
- 3285-20: With resistance measurement range
No analog output
Cannot be used with AC adapter
- Inrush current crest value
- RMS value of full-wave rectified waveforms
- Waveform and harmonic analysis



CAT III 600 V

3285-20

OPTIONS

AC ADAPTER (for USA) 9445-02
AC ADAPTER (for EU) 9445-03
CLAMP ON ADAPTER 9290-10

*Note: Non-CE mark product

LINE SPLITTER *CT-101A (cannot be used for
DC, AC+DC current, for use on AC current only)
OUTPUT CORD *9094
BNC TO BANANA ADAPTER 9199

CLAMP ON HiTESTER 3291-50 3293-50



3291-50

DIGITAL CLAMP ON HiTESTER

3291-50
Flip Clamp !



True RMS
CAT III 600 V
CAT IV 300 V

SPECIFICATIONS

AC Current range	60.00 A / 600.0A / 1000 A AC (3 ranges) Filter on : $\pm 1.5\%$ rdg. ± 5 dgt. at 50 or 60Hz Filter off : $\pm 1.5\%$ rdg. ± 5 dgt. at 45 to 66Hz Filter off : $\pm 3.0\%$ rdg. ± 5 dgt. at 66 to 400Hz
Other functions	Filter on/off (180Hz, -3dB), Display hold, Max. value hold, Auto power off, LCD Display reversible
Frequency bandwidth	45 to 400 Hz
Sampling rate	Maximum 1.1 sec
Crest factor (RMS)	2.8 / Max. 1.68 (1000A range)
Core jaw dia.	$\phi 30$ mm
Power supply	CR2032 $\times$ 1
Dimensions, mass	50 mm W $\times$ 136 mm H $\times$ 26 mm D, 115 g
Accessories	CARRYING CASE 9757 (1), strap (1)



3293-50

CLAMP ON LEAK HiTESTER

3293-50
Flip Clamp !



True RMS
CAT III 300 V

SPECIFICATIONS

AC Current range	30.00 mA / 300.0 mA / 6.000A / 60.00 A / 600.0A / 1000 A AC (Auto range) Filter on : $\pm 1.5\%$ rdg. ± 5 dgt. at 50 or 60Hz Filter off : $\pm 1.5\%$ rdg. ± 5 dgt. at 45 to 66Hz Filter off : $\pm 3.0\%$ rdg. ± 5 dgt. at 66 to 400Hz
Other functions	Filter on/off (180Hz, -3dB), Display hold, Max. value hold, Auto power off, LCD Display reversible
Frequency bandwidth	45 to 400 Hz
Sampling rate	Maximum 1.1 sec
Crest factor (RMS)	2.8 / Max. 1.68 (1000A range)
Core jaw dia.	$\phi 24$ mm
Power supply	CR2032 $\times$ 1
Dimensions, mass	50 mm W $\times$ 130 mm H $\times$ 26 mm D, 135 g
Accessories	CARRYING CASE 9757 (1), strap (1)



Flip clamp
Display reversible

CLAMP ON AC/DC HiTESTER 3290/3290-10

CLAMP ON AC/DC SENSOR 9691 9692 9693

All the Functions You Need for Measurement at DC or 1Hz and Up

- Choice of three sensors (Example combinations)
3290+9691 : Measure up to 100A ($\phi 35$ mm)
3290+9692 : Measure up to 200A ($\phi 33$ mm)
3290+9693 : Measure up to 2000A ($\phi 55$ mm)
- Choice of measurement methods
DC (for battery measurement)
AC+DC RMS (for full-half-wave rectification measurement)
AC RMS (for current distortion measurement)
PEAK (for peak value measurement) of inrush current, etc.)
- Choice of output (Simultaneous output)
Effective value output, frequency output, waveform output
- Choice of response times (Switchable among three response times)
- LPF function (filters out unnecessary harmonics : $f_c=550$ Hz)
- 3290-10 Functions
Current integral measurement (obtain polarity-specific integrated DC values)
Operating time/duty measurement



3290-10

9692

3290

9691



True RMS
CAT III 600 V

CLAMP ON HiTESTER 3127-10



One meter drop-proof "Tested Tough!"

- With the range of 300 A
- Temperature measurement
- Ohmmeter circuit tested to 250 V AC over voltage-OK

OPTIONS

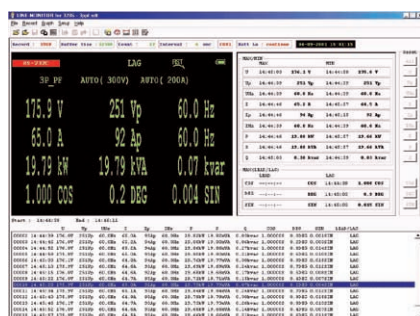
THERMISTOR TEMPERATURE PROBE	*9021-01
CLAMP ON ADAPTER (for large AC current)	3290-10
LINE SPLITTER	*CT-101A

*Note: Non-CE mark product

CLAMP ON POWER HiTESTER | 3286-20

All powerful ! Easy operation ! True-RMS Clamp-on Power Meter !

- Use as a single-phase power meter or power factor meter (3kW to 600kW range)
- Simple checking of three-phase lines (6kW to 1200kW range)
- Check power supply fluctuations
- 1000 A, 1000 Hz, peak and harmonic measurement
- True RMS (effective value) display method
- Optional printer (9442 PRINTER)



RS-232C PACKAGE 9636-01



9635

SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement items	Voltage, current, voltage/current peak, effective/reactive/apparent power (Single-phase or 3-phase), power factor, reactivity, phase angle, frequency, phase detection (3-phase), voltage/current harmonic levels (up to 20th)
Measurable conductor diameter	φ55 mm (2.16") max.
Display	LCD, digital (6000 counts)
Rectification method	RMS (true root mean square value)
Display update rate	NORMAL approx. 1 time/sec, SLOW 1 time/3-sec at HARM meas. approx. 1 time/2-sec
Analog response time	4 seconds or less (when input is changed from 0% to 90% of range)

Voltage/ Current/ Power measurement

Range Table			AC Current		
			20.0 A	200.0 A	1000 A
AC Voltage	150.0 V	Single-phase	3.000 kW	30.00 kW	150.0 kW
		*3-phase(balanced load)	6.000 kW	60.00 kW	300.0 kW
	300.0 V	Single-phase	6.000 kW	60.00 kW	300.0 kW
		*3-phase(balanced load)	6.000/12.00 kW	60.00/120.0 kW	600.0 kW
	600 V	Single-phase	12.00 kW	120.0 kW	600.0 kW
		*3-phase(balanced load)	24.00 kW	240.0 kW	600.0/1200 kW

*3-phase power is calculated and displayed on the basis of a balanced, 50/60 Hz, sine wave input.
For apparent power and reactive power, the unit of watts in the above table is replaced by VA and var respectively.

Effective value P.F.	0.000 (lead) to 1.000 to 0.000 (lag); 1φ only
Max. allowable current	1000 Arms cont.
Max. usable circuit voltage	600 Vrms (insulated conductor)
Effective input range	Voltage: 10 V to 600 V, Current: 1 A to 1000 A, Power: 80 V to 600 V and 1 A to 1000 A
Min. Display value	Voltage: 0.6 Vrms, Current: 0.6 Arms
Display indication range (RMS value)	5 or less are zero-suppressed, and the upper limit is to 125% of the range setting (to 100% for the 1000 A range)
Circuit dynamic	2.5 or less (1000 A and 600 V range is 1.7 or less)

Power factor/ Phase angle/ Reactivity measurement

Detection method	Phase discrimination by phase detection (zero crossing)
Power factor (cosφ)	0.000 (lead) to 1.000 to 0.000 (lag)
Phase angle	90.0° (lead) to 0.0° to 90.0° (lag)
Reactivity (sinφ)	0.000 (lead) to 1.000 to 0.000 (lag)

Frequency measurement

Effective in the voltage and current functions

Measurement range	30.0 Hz to 100 Hz (at 100.0Hz range) 100 Hz to 1000Hz (at 1000Hz range)
Min. input level	Voltage 10 Vrms-sine wave, Current 1 Arms-sine wave

Wave peak measurement

Effective in the voltage and current functions

Measurement range	150 (375 peak) / 300 (750 peak) / 600 (1020 peak) V 20 (50 peak) / 200 (500 peak) / 1000 (1700 peak) A
Effective Input Range	Effective value of sine wave is within effective input permissible in the range and within circuit dynamic

Harmonic measurement

Effective in the voltage and current functions

Measurement items	Level of each order, percentage of each order and total harmonic distortion (THD-F and THD-R)
Measurement range	Fundamental frequency 50/60 Hz
Window width	1 cycle (50/60Hz), Data points: 256 points
Window type	Rectangular
Orders analyzed	Up to 20th

Other functions

Phase detection	Normal/ reverse/ missing (at 3-phase balanced load)
Record	MAX. value and MIN. value (Effective in the voltage, current and effective / apparent power functions)
Battery capacity	Displayed in % when the unit is powered on
Data hold	Holds display
Auto power off	Approx. 10 minutes, buzzer sounds just before power is turned off, can be extended or cancelled
Data output	RS-232C interface by optical insulating coupler

OPTIONS

VOLTAGE CORD	9635	* PRINTER	9442
VOLTAGE CORD (3m)	9635-01	* AC ADAPTER (for 9442, for 200~240 V power lines)	9443-02
RS-232C CABLE (for 9442 printer)	9636	RECORDING PAPER (for 9442, 10 rolls)	1196
RS-232C PACKAGE	9636-01		

*Note: Non-CE mark product

Field Measuring Instruments



Field Measuring Instruments Index

Analog Multi Meters



3030-10 €€
Basic type analog tester,
Average rectifier
..... p.63



3008
Use for industrial power lines
Average rectifier

LAN Cable Tester



3665-20 €€
Affordable LAN cable testing, Wire-Map, Cable length, Direction-Check
..... p.64

Optical Power Meter



3661-20, 3662-20 €€
Optical loss measurement tool
LASER LIGHT SOURCE 3662-20
..... p.64



3664 €€
OPTICAL POWER METER
For testing DVD recorders, CD drives, Copiers, laser printers, etc.

Magnetic Field HITESTER



3470 €€
Magnetic field tester for home appliances
..... p.64

Rotation



3403 Rotation €€
30 to 100,000 r/min
3404 Rotation €€
30 to 100,000 r/min, Max./Min./Total/Period
..... p.62

Digital Multi Meters (basic functions)



3246 €€
Pencil type DMM
3244-50
Card size DMM with emphasis on safety
..... p.57



3245 €€
A card size DMM with solar charged battery, Average rectifier



3255-50 €€
Built tough for use with industrial power lines DMM, Average rectifier
..... p.58



3256-50, -51 €€
Terminal shutter interlock mechanism DMM, Average rectifier
..... p.58



3258 €€
Non-contact testing to safely measure voltage breaker panels AC 600V
..... p.57



3126-01
Phase detector, Rotary disk style, 110 to 480V



3129/3129-10 €€
Phase Detector, Non-contact types, AC 70 to 600 V(50/60 Hz) AC 70 to 1000V (3129-10)
..... p.62

Digital Multi Meters (multi-functional and high precision)



3257-50, -51 €€
Terminal shutter interlock mechanism DMM, True RMS rectifier
..... p.58



3801-50 €€
Multi-function type, 51000 count display, RS-232C/USB communication, True RMS rectifier
..... p.57



3802-50 €€
Low-cost type, 51000 count display, RS-232C/USB communication, True RMS rectifier



3803 €€
Low-cost type, 4000 count display, RS-232C/USB communication, Average rectifier
..... p.58



3804-50, 3805-50 €€
Multi-function type, 9999 count display (V range), RS-232C/USB communication, True RMS rectifier (3805)



3237, 3238, 3239 €€
High speed DMMs 199999 count display
..... p.33



3120-20, 3480-21 €€
Voltage Detector AC 70 to 600 V(50/60 Hz)
3481-21, 3481-22
Bright LED lights
..... p.59

Insulation Testers



IR4016-20, 4017-20, 4018-20 €€
Single range IR4016-20: 500V/100MΩ
IR4017-20: 500V/1000MΩ
IR4018-20: 1000V/2000MΩ
Compact and lightweight, Luminous scale indicator type
..... p.61



3490 €€
3 insulation resistance ranges, continuity, plus 4000MΩ testing at the 1000V range
Conforms to IEC 61557/60364-6-61
..... p.61



3453/3453-01 €€
Testing voltage 125V to 1000V, Four ranges in one body, Compact and lightweight, Digital display, Comparator and memory function
..... p.60



3454-10/-11/-51 €€
Innovative and low-cost insulation resistance tester with continuity function
..... p.60



3455 €€
Testing voltage 250V to 5000V, Five ranges 10 MΩ to 5 TΩ Seven ranges
..... p.59

Earth Testers



3151 €€
Grounding resistance meter, Two-wire or three-wire measurement method, Tough and durable design
..... p.62

DIGITAL HiTESTERS

Table of functions

	3244-50	3246	3256-50, 3256-51 3257-50, 3257-51 (3257s are True RMS.)	3801-50 True RMS 3802-50 True RMS	3803	3804-50	3805-50 True RMS	3255-50	3030-10
DC Voltage ranges	420.0 mV to 500V, 5 ranges Best accuracy: $\pm 0.7\%$ rdg. ± 4 dgt	420.0mV to 600V, 5 ranges Best accuracy: $\pm 1.3\%$ rdg. ± 4 dgt.	420.0mV to 1000V, 5 ranges Best accuracy: $\pm 0.5\%$ rdg. ± 2 dgt.	51mV to 1000V, 7 ranges Best accuracy: 3801-50: 0.025% rdg. ± 5 dgt. 3802-50: 0.03% rdg. ± 5 dgt.	400.0mV to 1000V, 5 ranges Best accuracy: $\pm 0.6\%$ rdg. ± 2 dgt.	999.9mV to 999.9V, 4 ranges Best accuracy: $\pm 0.09\%$ rdg. ± 2 dgt.	999.9mV to 999.9V, 4 ranges Best accuracy: $\pm 0.09\%$ rdg. ± 2 dgt.	420mV to 1000 V, 5 ranges, Best accuracy: $\pm 0.5\%$ rdg. ± 4 dgt.	0.3V (16.7k Ω /V) 3/12/30/120/300/ 600V(20k Ω /V) Accuracy: $\pm 2.5\%$ f.s.
AC Voltage ranges	4.200 V to 500V, 4 ranges Accuracy: $\pm 2.3\%$ rdg. ± 8 dgt. Average rectifier effective value	4.2V to 600V, 4 ranges Accuracy: $\pm 2.3\%$ rdg. ± 8 dgt. Average rectifier effective value	420.0mV to 1000V, 5 ranges Best accuracy: $\pm 1.2\%$ rdg. ± 3 dgt. Average rectifier effective value	51mV to 1000V, 7 ranges Best accuracy: 3801-50: 0.4% rdg. ± 25 dgt. 3802-50: 0.6% rdg. ± 25 dgt.	400.0mV to 1000V, 5 ranges Best accuracy: $\pm 2.0\%$ rdg. ± 2 dgt. Average rectifier effective value	999.9mV to 999.9V, 4 ranges Best accuracy: $\pm 1.2\%$ rdg. ± 5 dgt. Average rectifier effective value	999.9mV to 999.9V, 4 ranges Best accuracy: $\pm 1\%$ rdg. ± 5 dgt. Effective value rectifier	420mV to 1000 V, 5 ranges, Best accuracy: $\pm 1.2\%$ rdg. ± 4 dgt. Average rectifier effective value	12V $\pm 4\%$ f.s. (9k Ω /V) 30/120/300/600V $\pm 2.5\%$ f.s. Average rectifier effective value
Frequency characteristics at AC Voltage	50 to 500 Hz	50 to 500 Hz	50 to 500 Hz	3801-50: 20 to 100 kHz 3802-50: 30 to 30 kHz	40 to 500Hz	40 to 500 Hz	40 to 2 kHz	50 to 500 Hz	None
Resistance ranges	420.0 Ω to 42.00 M Ω , 6 ranges Best accuracy: $\pm 2.0\%$ rdg. ± 4 dgt.	420.0 Ω to 42.00M Ω , 6 ranges Best accuracy: $\pm 2.0\%$ rdg. ± 4 dgt.	420.0 Ω to 42.00 M Ω , 6 ranges Best accuracy: $\pm 0.7\%$ rdg. ± 2 dgt.	510 Ω to 510M Ω , 7(6) ranges (3802-50) Best accuracy: 3801-50: 0.05% rdg. ± 5 dgt. 3802-50: 0.08% rdg. ± 5 dgt.	400.0 Ω to 40.00M Ω , 6 ranges Best accuracy: $\pm 0.6\%$ rdg. ± 3 dgt.	999.9 Ω to 99.99M Ω , 6 ranges Best accuracy: $\pm 0.3\%$ rdg. ± 3 dgt.	999.9 Ω to 99.99M Ω , 6 ranges Best accuracy: $\pm 0.3\%$ rdg. ± 3 dgt.	420 Ω to 42 M Ω , 6 ranges, Best accuracy: $\pm 0.7\%$ rdg. ± 4 dgt.	0 to 3k Ω (center scale 30 Ω) R $\times$ 1, R $\times$ 10, R $\times$ 100, R $\times$ 1k $\pm 3.0\%$ of scale length
DC Current ranges	None	None	42.00 μ A to 10.00A, 6 ranges Accuracy: $\pm 1.5\%$ rdg. ± 4 dgt.	510 μ A to 10A, 6 ranges Best accuracy: 3801-50: 0.05% rdg. ± 25 dgt. 3802-50: 0.1% rdg. ± 25 dgt.	400.0 μ A to 10.00A, 5 ranges Best accuracy: $\pm 1.5\%$ rdg. ± 2 dgt.	999.9 μ A to 9.99A, 5 ranges Best accuracy: $\pm 0.1\%$ rdg. ± 3 dgt.	999.9 μ A to 9.99A, 5 ranges Best accuracy: $\pm 0.1\%$ rdg. ± 3 dgt.	None	60 μ A/30m/300mA (300mV internal voltage drop) Accuracy: $\pm 3\%$ f.s.
AC Current ranges	None	None	42.00 μ A to 10.00 A, 6 ranges Best accuracy: $\pm 2.5\%$ rdg. ± 5 dgt. Average rectifier effective value	510 μ A to 10A, 6 ranges Best accuracy: 3801-50: 0.7% rdg. ± 20 dgt. 3802-50: 0.9% rdg. ± 25 dgt.	400.0 μ A to 10.00A, 5 ranges Best accuracy: $\pm 2.0\%$ rdg. ± 2 dgt. Average rectifier effective value	999.9 μ A to 9.99A, 5 ranges Best accuracy: $\pm 1.2\%$ rdg. ± 5 dgt. Average rectifier effective value	999.9 μ A to 9.99A, 5 ranges Best accuracy: $\pm 1\%$ rdg. ± 5 dgt. Effective value rectifier	Main unit Accuracy 10.00A to 1000A, 7 ranges Best accuracy: $\pm 2.0\%$ rdg. ± 4 dgt. Add the accuracy of clamp sensor	None
Frequency characteristics at AC Current	None	None	50 to 500Hz	3801-50: 20 to 100kHz 3802-50: 30 to 20kHz	40 to 500Hz	40 to 2 kHz	40 to 2kHz	None	None
Frequency ranges	None	None	0.50Hz to 500.0kHz, 5 ranges input level: 800mV to 1000V rms Accuracy: $\pm 0.02\%$ rdg. ± 1 dgt.	99.999Hz to 999.99kHz Best accuracy: 0.02% rdg. ± 3 dgt.	None	None	0.5Hz to 999.9kHz / 0.5V to 1000V rms Best accuracy: $\pm 0.03\%$ rdg. ± 3 dgt.	None	None
Continuity	50 Ω $\pm$ 40 Ω	50 Ω $\pm$ 40 Ω	50 Ω $\pm$ 40 Ω or less	10 Ω or less (at 510 Ω range)	34.5 Ω or less (at 400 Ω range)	10 Ω or less (at 999.9 Ω range)	10 Ω or less (at 999.9 Ω range)	50 Ω $\pm$ 40 Ω	None
Diode check	None	judgement only 3.4 V open terminal voltage	3.4 V open terminal voltage	3.1 V open terminal voltage	3 V open terminal voltage	3.5 V open terminal voltage	3.5 V open terminal voltage	judgement only 3.4 V open terminal voltage	3 V open terminal voltage
Other functions	None	None	Voltage detect function Hold-auto function Relative function	3801-50 only: AC+DC measurement, Pulse output Common functions: Capacitance, Data hold, dBm measurement, Duty ratio/Pulse width, Temperature, 1ms peak hold Relative, Max/Min/Ave, RS-232C, USB	RS-232C, USB Data hold	Capacitance, Data hold, Refresh hold, Max/Min/Ave/ Relative/4-20mA% display, RS-232C, USB	Capacitance, Data hold, Refresh hold, Max/Min/Ave/Relative/4-20mA% display, RS-232C, USB Temperature	CLAMP (ACA) function (Clamp-on probe : Option) 10A to 1000A 7ranges	Battery check: 0.9 to 1.8V, load resistance 10 Ω Temperature: -20 to 150 (Thermister) Temperature Probe 9021-01 is necessary, sold separately)
Auto power save	(Cancel impossible)	(Cancel possible)	(Cancel possible)	(Cancel possible)	(Cancel possible)	(Cancel possible)	(Cancel possible)	(Cancel possible)	None
Range switching	Auto	Auto or Manual	Auto or Manual	Auto or Manual	Auto or Manual	Auto or Manual	Auto or Manual	Auto or Manual	Manual
Display/Safety	Digital/LCD, maximum 4199 dgt Safety: EN61010, Pollution degree 2, CAT II 600V, CAT III 300V	Digital/LCD, with Back light max. 4199 dgt. Safety: EN61010, Pollution degree 2, CAT III 600V, CAT IV 300V	Digital/LCD, max. 4200 dgt. (all mode) max. 19999 dgt.(Frequency) Safety: EN61010, Pollution degree 2, CAT II 1000V, CAT III 600V	Digital/LCD, max. 51000 dgt. with Back light Safety: EN61010, Pollution degree 2, CAT III 1000V, CAT IV 600V	LCD, max. 4000 dgt. Safety: EN61010, Pollution degree 2, CAT II 1000V, CAT III 600V	LCD, max. 9999 dgt. Safety: EN61010, Pollution degree 2, CAT II 1000V, CAT III 600V	LCD, max. 9999 dgt. Safety: EN61010, Pollution degree 2, CAT II 1000V, CAT III 600V	LCD, max. 4199 dgt. Safety: EN61010, Pollution degree 2, CAT II 1000V, CAT III 600V	Indicator type
Bar graph display	None	None	Maximum 40 segments	Maximum 21 dots	Maximum 41 dots	Maximum 41 dots	Maximum 41 dots	None	None
Sampling rate	2.5 times /sec	2.5 times/sec	2.5 times/sec (all mode) 5 times/sec (Frequency) 25 times/sec (Bar graph)	3.75 times/sec	2.5 times/sec 13 times/sec (Bar graph)	7 times/sec (exclusive Ω range) 14 times/sec (Ω range)	7 times/sec (exclusive Hz and Ω range) 1 time/sec (Hz range) 14 times/sec (Ω range)	2.5 times/sec	None
Power supply	CR2032 $\times$ 1 batteries (Continuous use 150 hours)	CR2032 $\times$ 1 batteries (Continuous use 150 hours)	R03(AAA) $\times$ 2 dry batteries (Continuous use 100 hours)	6LR61 $\times$ 1 (9.0V) (Continuous use 50 hours)	6F22 (006P) $\times$ 1	6F22(006P) $\times$ 1 6LR61 $\times$ 1(9.0V) (continuous use 60 hours)	6F22(006P) $\times$ 1 6LR61 $\times$ 1(9.0V) (continuous use 60 hours)	R03(AAA) $\times$ 2 dry batteries (continuous use 200 hours)	R6P(AA) $\times$ 2 batteries
Dimensions/mass	55W $\times$ 109H $\times$ 9.5D mm, 60g	30W $\times$ 182H $\times$ 26.5D mm, 80 g	76W $\times$ 167H $\times$ 33D mm, 260 g	90W $\times$ 192H $\times$ 37D mm, 940 g	76W $\times$ 167H $\times$ 33D mm, 400 g	76W $\times$ 167H $\times$ 33D mm, 390 g	76W $\times$ 167H $\times$ 33D mm, 400 g	70W $\times$ 145H $\times$ 31D mm, 210g	95W $\times$ 141H $\times$ 39D mm, 280g
Included accessories	Hard case (1)		TEST LEAD 9207-10 (1) Fuse (2) CARRYING CASE 9378 (1) (3256-50) Holster (3256-51)	TEST LEAD 3851-10 (1) Holster (1)	TEST LEAD 3851-10 (1) Holster (1)	TEST LEAD 3851-10 (1) Holster (1)	TEST LEAD 3851-10 (1) Holster (1)	TEST LEAD 9207-10 (1) fuse (1) CARRYING CASE 9371 (1)	TEST LEAD 9207-30 (1) fuse (1) CARRYING CASE 9390 (1)

SAFETY HiTESTER 3258

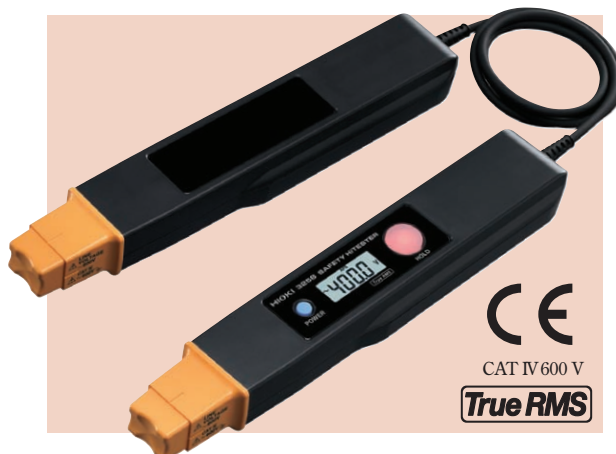
Voltage measurement safety assured by non contact testing

- Non-Metallic contact for optimum safety
- Capture the voltage value of covered electric wires
- Also ideal for metallic busbars and terminals
- Optimized for 400 V AC circuits



OPTIONS

CARRYING CASE (included)



PENCIL HiTESTER 3246

Pencil-type DMM with Penlight

In addition to being compact, this pencil-type tester comes with auto-range and data hold functions for incredibly easy measurement of electrical and electronic circuitry.

- Full-auto ranging, 4199 count display
- Penlight brightly illuminates test points
- Overload protection to 600 V (Ω and continuity functions)



CAT III 600 V
CAT VI 300 V



Penlight brightly illuminates test points

OPTIONS

10A SHUNT *9081

*Note: Non-CE mark product



CARD HiTESTER 3244-50

Compact! palm side body. Less than 1cm thin!

- Only 9.5 mm thick and 60 g in weight
- 4199 count display
- Test leads fit neatly inside the case.
- Automatic power saving function saves your batteries even when you forget to turn off the power.

OPTIONS

10A SHUNT *9081

*Note: Non-CE mark product

DIGITAL HiTESTER 3801-50

High-precision, high-resolution, and multi-functional handy DMMs

- Display two different parameters simultaneously
- Optional USB package for transferring data captured by the 3801-50 to a PC
- Measures the AC components in DC voltage or DC current
- 1ms peak hold mode makes it possible to capture the peak value of a waveform

OPTIONS

CARRYING CASE	3853	CLIP ON BASE	*9617
COMMUNICATION PACKAGE (USB)	3856-02	(for capacitance measurement)	
TEMPERATURE PROBE	*9180 to *9183	CLIP TYPE LEAD	*9618
TEMPERATURE PROBE	9472 to 9476	(for capacitance measurement)	

*Note: Non-CE mark product



True RMS

USB 1.1
OPTION

CAT IV 600 V
CAT III 1000 V



DIGITAL HiTESTER 3803

Compact and basic DMM

- 4000 count display full scale
- Average rectified RMS indication type
- Optional USB package for transferring data captured by the 3803 to a PC

OPTIONS

CARRYING CASE	3853
COMMUNICATION PACKAGE (USB)	3856-02
HIGH-VOLTAGE PROBE	*9014

*Note: Non-CE mark product

DIGITAL HiTESTER

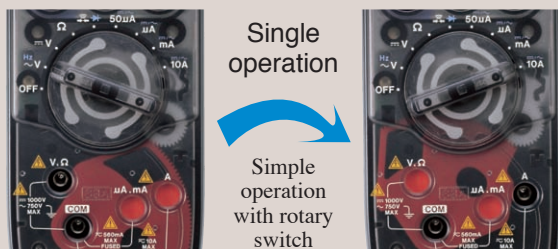
3256-50/-51 | 3257-50/-51

Terminal shutter interlock mechanism

- Terminal shutter interlock mechanism exposes only the correct terminals for connection in the currently selected function
- Wide range, maximum reading 4200 digit
- High-speed response, bar graph display
- Conforms with IEC1010
- Hold-auto function automatically displays voltage or current value and resistance value

Fail-safe!

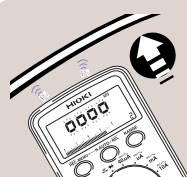
Shutter mechanism prevents incorrect test lead connection



Voltage ranges
Only V and COM terminals open

10A range
Only A and COM terminals open

* The above photograph shows a special model with a transparent cover.



Check for live lines safely and easily

In the AC V range, the 3256-50 can be used to check whether power lines are live. When the sensitivity level is set to 4 and the test head is placed near a live power line, the built-in buzzer sounds and a display indicator lights. Sensitivity threshold: 100 V AC or higher



3256-51



3257-50 (True RMS)



3256-50/-51
CAT II 1000 V
CAT III 600 V
3257-50/-51
CAT III 1000 V
CAT IV 600 V

Model

(Standard type)	3256-50
(3256-50 with holster)	3256-51
(Standard type)	3257-50
(3257-50 with holster)	3257-51

OPTIONS

HIGH-VOLTAGE PROBE	*9014
CARRYING CASE (for 3256-51)	3853

*Note: Non-CE mark product

DIGITAL HiTESTER 3255-50

Tough for use on industrial power lines

- Built-in current limiter and fuse capable of withstanding 1000 V to prevent short-circuit accidents
- Wide range, maximum reading 4199 digit
- Two-terminal configuration eliminates the need for probe reconnections
- Industrial grade test leads for enhanced safety



CAT II 1000 V
CAT III 600 V

OPTIONS

TEST LEAD 9207-10	(Supplied as standard with the 3255-50)
CARRYING CASE 9371	(Supplied as standard with the 3255-50)

VOLTAGE DETECTOR | 3120-20 | 3480-21 | 3481-21 | 3481-22

Twin Light Audible Voltage Detector



- Green for Battery Check
- Red for Voltage Detection

SPECIFICATIONS		
Model	3480-21 (for 200V Installations)	3120-20 (for 100V Installations)
Measurement Function	Voltage Detection	Voltage Detection
Voltage Range	AC 90 to 600 V, 50/60 Hz	AC 70 to 600 V, 50/60 Hz
Indication	Red LED and continuous beeping sound	Red LED and continuous beeping sound
Battery Check	Green LED	Green LED
Power supply	LR44 Button alkaline batteries × 2	AAA manganese(R03) or alkaline(LR03) batteries × 2
Continuous Use	approx. 15 hours	approx. 200 hours
Dimensions, mass	20W × 126H × 15D mm, 25 g	149 mmH × φ18.5 mm, 38 g



- Bright white LED (Self battery check)
- Bright red LED and crystal audio buzzer (Voltage detection)
- Auto power off

SPECIFICATIONS		
Model	3481-21 (for use on 200 to 240V lines)	3481-22 (for use on 100 to 120V lines)
Measurement Function	Voltage Detection	Voltage Detection
Voltage Range	AC 180 to 600 V, 50/60 Hz	AC 90 to 600 V, 50/60 Hz
Indication	Red Flashing LED and Beeping Buzzer	Red Flashing LED and Beeping Buzzer
Battery Check	White LED at Power ON	White LED at Power ON
Power supply	LR44 Button alkaline batteries × 3	LR44 Button alkaline batteries × 3
Continuous Use	approx. 5 hours	approx. 5 hours
Dimensions, mass	20W × 126H × 15D mm, 30g	20W × 126H × 15D mm, 30g

HIGH VOLTAGE INSULATION HiTESTER | 3455

Maximum 5kV Test Voltage - Up to 5TΩ of Insulated Resistance Testing
Safely evaluate the insulation characteristics of high voltage transformers, motors and cables

- Wide voltage range (250V to 5kV) for maximum 5TΩ of insulation resistance measurements
- Automatically calculate and display the PI (Polarization Index) and DAR (Dielectric Absorption Ratio) for all types of insulation evaluations
- Temperature compensation to accurately respond to variations in insulation material
- Internal memory stores 100 blocks of manually recorded data and 10 sets of log data
- USB interface, compact rugged case, and safe design

SPECIFICATIONS	
250 V range	0.00 MΩ to 250 GΩ, Accuracy :±5 % rdg. ±5 dgt. (0 to 2.50 GΩ) ±20 % rdg. ±5 dgt. (2.50 to 250 GΩ)
500 V range	0.00 MΩ to 500 GΩ, Accuracy :±5 % rdg. ±5 dgt. (0 to 5.00 GΩ) ±20 % rdg. ±5 dgt. (5.00 to 500 GΩ)
1 kV range	0.00 MΩ to 1.00 TΩ, Accuracy :±5 % rdg. ±5 dgt. (0 to 10.0 GΩ) ±20 % rdg. ±5 dgt. (10.0 to 500 GΩ) ±30 % rdg. ±50 dgt. (500 G to 1.00 TΩ)
2.5 kV range	0.00 MΩ to 2.50 TΩ, Accuracy :±5 % rdg. ±5 dgt. (0 to 25.0 GΩ) ±20 % rdg. ±5 dgt. (25.0 to 500 GΩ) ±30 % rdg. ±50 dgt. (500 G to 2.50 TΩ)
5 kV range	0.00 MΩ to 5.00 TΩ, Accuracy :±5 % rdg. ±5 dgt. (0 to 50.0 GΩ) ±20 % rdg. ±5 dgt. (50.0 to 500 GΩ) ±30 % rdg. ±50 dgt. (500 G to 5.00 TΩ)
Functions	Insulation resistance mode: Data memory(100 data), measurement value hold, average, bar graph display, timer etc. Leak current: (1.00nA to 1.20mA), Temperature: (-10°C to 70°C) Voltage: (DC±50V to 1kV AC 50V to 750V) All measurement mode: live wire warning, battery indicators, auto power save
Interface	USB ver 2.0 (full speed)
Display	LCD with backlight
Power supply	LR6(AA) alkaline batteries × 6, 9459 BATTERY PACK, 9753 AC ADAPTER
Dimensions, mass	260 W × 250.6 H × 119.5 D mm, 2.8 kg
Accessories	TEST LEAD (red, black, blue 3m) 9750-01 to 03, ALLIGATOR CLIPS (red, black, blue), LR6(AA) Alkaline batteries (6), USB CABLE(1)



OPTIONS

TEST LEAD (red, black, blue 3m)	9750-01 to 03
ALLIGATOR CLIPS (red, black, blue)	9751-01 to 03
TEMPERATURE SENSOR (1m)	9631-01
TEMPERATURE SENSOR (6cm)	9631-05
TEST LEAD (red, black, blue 10m)	9750-11 to 13
BATTERY PACK	9459
AC ADAPTER	9753

DIGITAL MΩ HiTESTER

3453 | 3453-01

For efficient insulation measurement!

- One body with four ranges: 125 V/40 MΩ, 250 V/2000 MΩ, 500 V/2000 MΩ, and 1000 V/4000 MΩ
- Accurate digital display
- Insulation measurement through sight and sound
- Store data on the spot (Memorizes up to 20 data points)
- Recognizes variations of resistance
- Ability to measure AC voltage and low resistance (continuity)



SPECIFICATIONS

Testing voltage	125 V DC	250 V DC	500 V DC	1000 V DC
Measurement range	4.000 MΩ or 40.00 MΩ	Voltage Detection		
First effective measurement range	±2 % rdg. ±3 dgt. at 0.100 to 10.00 MΩ	±2 % rdg. ±3 dgt. at 0.200 to 20.00 MΩ	±2 % rdg. ±3 dgt. at 0.200 to 50.00 MΩ	±2 % rdg. ±3 dgt. at 0.200 to 999 MΩ
Second effective measurement range	±5 % rdg. at 10.01 to 40.00 MΩ	±5 % rdg. at 20.01 to 2000 MΩ	±5 % rdg. at 50.1 to 2000 MΩ	±2 % rdg. ±6 dgt. at 0 to 0.199 MΩ ±5 % rdg. at 1000 to 4000 MΩ
Voltage with no load	Not more than 1.2 times rated testing voltage			
Min. resistance measurement value (Resistance value to maintain rated voltage)	0.125 MΩ	0.250 MΩ	0.500 MΩ	2.000 MΩ
Shorting measurement current	1.2 mA max.			0.6 mA max.
Response time	Infinitude to center, infinitude to zero-MΩ within 5 second (within accuracy range)			
Low resistance (continuity)	±2 % rdg. ±8 % dgt. at 0 to 400.0Ω (aural warning below: 30Ω), Open terminal voltage: 4 V max.			
AC voltage range and accuracy	±3 % rdg. ±8 dgt. at 0 to 600 V, 50 to 60 Hz, Input resistance: 170 kΩ			

Common SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge function : effective

Display : Digital/4000 dgt. LCD, Bar graph/42 seg. with backlight

Functions : Insulation resistance mode: comparator, memory (20 data), measurement value hold, auto discharge, bar graph display (measurement switch ON: insulation resistance; measure switch OFF: voltage across measurement terminals), auto display of measurement value 1 minute after measurement start, All measurement mode: live wire warning, battery indicators, auto power save

Sampling rate : 2 times/second

Dimensions : 155W × 98H × 80D mm, 500g

Power supply : R6P(AA) × 4 or LR6(AA) × 4

Accessories : TEST PROBE 9294(1), display cover and suspension band(1)

OPTIONS

BREAKER PIN *9288

TEST PROBE *9289

*Note: Non-CE mark product



3453-01: Includes semi-hard case

DIGITAL MΩ HiTESTER

3454-10/-11/-51

Revolutionary insulation resistance tester with continuity function all in one low price

- 25V/125V/250VDC (3454-10)
- 250V/500V/1000VDC (3454-11, 3454-51)
- 200mA current continuity
- Compact storage without disconnecting test probes



3454-11/-51

Test voltage:
250V / 500V / 1000V DC

3454-51:
Non-CE mark product

CE
CAT III 600 V

OPTIONS

TEST PROBE 9294
BREAKER PIN *9288

TEST PROBE *9289
CONNECTOR CORD 9257

*Note: Non-CE mark product

SPECIFICATIONS

Model		3454-10	3454-11/51
Insulation resistance	Insulation testing voltage	50 V DC / 125 V DC / 250 V DC / 500 V DC	250 V DC / 500 V DC / 1000 V DC
	Measurement range	4.000/40.00/400.0/200.0 MΩ, 400.0/2000 (250V/500V range only) MΩ	4.000/40.00/400.0/500.0 MΩ, 4000 (1000V range only) MΩ
	Accuracy	1st effective range: ±3 %rdg. ±4 dgt. / 2nd effective range: ±5 %rdg. ±5 dgt.	
	Voltage with no load	Not more than 1.2 rated measurement voltage	
	Short circuit current	1.2 mA max.	
Low resistance (continuity)	Response time	∞ to center, ∞ to 0 MΩ within 5 s (within accuracy range)	
	Measurement range	40.00 / 400.0 / 4.000 k / 40.00 k / 400.0 k / 4.000 MΩ	
	Accuracy	±3 %rdg. ±6dgt. (±5 %rdg. ±6dgt. at 400 kΩ range or higher) Open terminal voltage: 4 to 6 V Response time: 5 s max.	
AC voltage		Display indication range: 0 to 750 V Accuracy: ±3 %rdg. ±6 dgt.(up to 600V), Frequency range: 50 / 60 Hz, Input impedance: 100kΩ	
Accessories		TEST PROBE (for 3454-11/3454-10) 9294, TEST PROBE 9289, Alligator Clips (for 3454-51), Strap band (1)	

● Other functions: Insulation and low resistance mode - comparator, measurement value hold; Insulation resistance mode - auto discharge; insulation and AC voltage mode - live wire warning (when voltage of 70V ±10V exists across measurement terminals); Low resistance mode - zero adjust; All measurement modes - battery indicators, auto power save

● Display update rate: 2 times / second

● Power source: R6P manganese battery×4 or LR6 alkaline battery×4

● Dimensions and Mass: Approx. 175 W×148 H×56 D mm; Approx. 530g (with display cover closed)

ANALOG MΩ HiTESTER

IR4016-20 to IR4018-20

Reliable and Efficient Insulation Testing in the field

- Single range insulation resistance meters
- Luminous scale lets you see better in the dark
- Drop proof (1m)

Common SPECIFICATIONS

Discharge function : effective
Power source : Rated power voltage: 1.5 VDC× 4, LR6 alkaline battery × 4
Dimensions, mass : 159W × 177H × 53D mm, 610 g (including battery, not including test lead)
Accessories : TEST LEAD 9787(1), Shoulder strap(1)
Safety : EN61010, EMC EN61326, EN61557-1/-2



OPTIONS

TEST LEAD WITH REMOTE CONTROL SWITCH (1m) 9788
 COMPLETE TEST LEAD WITH REMOTE CONTROL SWITCH (1m) 9788-01
 TIP PIN (replacement pin for Model 9788) 9788-90
 TEST PROBE (1.2m) 9294
 CONNECTION CORD (1.3m) 9257
 MAGNETIC ADAPTER (for Models 9788, 9788-01, 9787) 9804-02

SPECIFICATIONS

Model	IR4016-20	IR4017-20	IR4018-20
Testing voltage	500 V DC	500 V DC	1000 V DC
Rated resistance	100 MΩ	1000 MΩ	2000 MΩ
First effective measurement range and tolerances	±5 % of scale indication at 0.1 to 50 MΩ	±5 % of scale indication at 1 to 500 MΩ	±5 % of scale indication at 2 to 1000 MΩ
Second effective measurement range and tolerances	±10 % of scale indication at 0.01 to 0.1 MΩ, 50 to 100 MΩ	±10 % of scale indication at 0.5 to 1 MΩ, 500 to 1000 MΩ	±10 % of scale indication at 1 to 2 MΩ, 51000 to 2000 MΩ
Lower limit measurement resistance value to be maintained rated output voltage	0.5 MΩ	0.5 MΩ	1 MΩ
Open circuit voltage	1 to 1.2 times of rated output voltage		
Rated current	1mA (Tolerance: 1 to 1.2 times of the rating value)		
AC voltage range	0 to 600 V (50/60 Hz), ±5% of maximum scale value accuracy		
Input resistance	500 kΩ or more (50/60Hz)		

ANALOG MΩ HiTESTER

3490

Insulation Testing in 3 Easy Steps Flip the Cover, Select Range & Test

- 3-range testing voltage, Insulation meter
- Continuity check, 3Ω range via 200mA testing
- Luminous scale
- Check for live circuits
- Check for the battery status



SPECIFICATIONS

Testing voltage	250 V DC	500 V DC	1000 V DC
Rated resistance	100 MΩ	100 MΩ	4000 MΩ
Accuracy	±5 % of indicated value	±5 % of indicated value	±5 % of indicated value
1st effective measuring range	0.05 to 50 MΩ	0.05 to 50 MΩ	2 to 1000 MΩ
Rated measurement current	1 mA		
Low resistance	3 Ω range, ±0.09 Ω accuracy, 200 mA DC measuring current, 4.1 to 6.9 V open-circuit voltage		30 Ω range, ±0.9 Ω accuracy, 20 mA DC measuring current, 4.1 to 6.9 V open-circuit voltage
AC voltage range	0 to 600 V (50/60 Hz), ±5 % of maximum scale value accuracy		
Other functions	Luminous scale, Battery status check, Live circuit check		
Power consumption	AA alkaline (LR6) battery × 4, Continuous use: 20 hours (at 500 V range, no load)		
Dimensions, mass	159 mm (6.26 in) W × 177 mm (6.97 in) H × 53 mm (2.09 in) D, 610g (21.5 oz.)		
Accessories	Test lead 9787 × 1, Operation manual × 1, Shoulder strap × 1, AA alkaline battery (LR6) × 4		

OPTIONS

TEST LEAD WITH REMOTE CONTROL SWITCH 9788
 TEST PROBE 9294
 CONNECTION CORD 9257



EARTH HiTESTER 3151

Stable measurement for earth resistance

- Measurement range for grounding resistance increased to 115 % of normal range
- Elastomer rotary knob fits the hand perfectly.
- Select the "simple" two-wire measurement method, using a low ground conductor such as the ground side of a commercial power supply, or the conventional three-wire measurement method
- Select a measurement frequency to reduce the influence of harmonics of the power supply frequency on the ground current



SPECIFICATIONS	
Measurement item	Grounding resistance, Grounding voltage
Measurement ranges	10Ω (0 to 11.5Ω) to 1000Ω (0 to 1150Ω), 3 ranges / 30V (0 to 30 VAC), 1 range *Using the two-wire measurement method; applied to 100Ω/1000Ω range only.
Operating method	AC phase difference
Open terminal voltage	50V AC max.
Measurement current	15mA AC max. *3mA AC max. using two-wire method.
Measurement frequency	575Hz or 600 Hz selectable
Basic accuracy	Grounding resistance: ±2.5% f.s., Grounding voltage: ±3% f.s.
Power supply	R6P (AA), 6 pieces (at least 500 operations) or LR6 (AA), 6 pieces (at least 1400 operations) *Operating time: 30 second measurement, 30 second off
Dimensions, Mass	164W × 119H × 88D mm, 800g (main unit only)
Accessories	AUXILIARY EARTHING ROD(2) 9214, MEASURING CABLE 9215 (one earth: black 5m, yellow 10m, red 20m, 9216 CABLE WINDER: 3), CARRYING CASE 9393(1)

OPTIONS

EARTH NET (set of two) 9050
*Use in location where there is no driven-in ground and where water seepage is present

PHASE DETECTOR 3129 3129-10

Non-Metallic Contact for Optimal Safety

SPECIFICATIONS	
Measurement Function	Phase detection (positive, negative), live wire check (R-S-S-T only)
Voltage Detection Method	Electrostatic induction method
Voltage Range	70V to 600V AC(50/60Hz)(sine wave, continuous input) (3129) 70V to 1000V(3129-10)
Clamp Diameter	Φ2.4 to 17mm max. (3129), Φ7 to 40mm (3129-10)
Display	Phase Detection Positive: 4 LEDs lit in clockwise order and 3 short beeps Negative: 4 LEDs lit in counterclockwise order and one continuous beep
	Live Wire Check R-S and S-T lamps will light if voltage between wires are within voltage range
Battery Check Function	ON lamp blinks to indicate battery low status when instrument is turned on
Auto Power Off	Auto shut off if no activity is detected after power is turned ON for 15 minutes
Power Supply	Two "AA" size batteries; rated voltage: DC3.0V; maximum rated power: 300mVA; continuous use: approx. 70 hours (standby) Cord length: 0.7m
Dimensions, Mass	70W × 75H × 30D mm, 200g (3129), 240g (3129-10)
Accessories	Carrying case (1), strap (1), R6P manganese battery (2), spiral tube (1)



4 magnets on the rear panel



Improved Efficiency

TACHO HiTESTER 3403 3404

Precise rotation speed meter



3403 SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement ranges	r/min: rotation per minute, r/s: rotation per second r/min: (30.00 to 199.99) range to (20000 to 99990) range, 4 ranges, r/s: (0.5000 to 1.9999) range to (200.0 to 1600.0) range, 4 ranges
Sampling period	0.5 second to 2 seconds
Detection distance	Distance of 50 mm to 200 mm
Analog output	None
Power Supply	R6P (AA) × 4 (continuous use of 17 hours) or AC Adapter (6 V, 300 mA, 100V only)
Dimensions, Mass	62W × 180H × 38D mm, 260 g
Accessories	REFLECTIVE TAPE(1Sheet) 9211, Carrying case(1)

3404 SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement ranges	r/min: (30.00 to 199.99) range to (20000 to 99990) range, 4 ranges (at slow sampling mode) r/s: (0.5000 to 1.9999) range to (200.0 to 1600.0) range, 4 ranges (at slow sampling mode) Total: Total rotation counts from 0 to 599999 Period: Measure rotation pulses from 600μs to 2 sec.
Sampling period	Slow: 0.5 sec. to 2 sec., Fast: 0.1 sec. to 0.5 sec.
Detection distance	Distance of 50 mm to 200 mm
Analog output	1V DC at full-scale range output
Power Supply	R6P (AA) × 4 (continuous use of 16 hours) or AC Adapter (6 V, 300 mA, 100V only)
Dimensions, Mass	62W × 180H × 38D mm, 260 g
Accessories	REFLECTIVE TAPE (1Sheet) 9211, OUTPUT CORD 9094(1), Carrying case (1)

OPTIONS

REFLECTIVE TAPE 9211 (30 pieces/sheet, 10 sheets/1set, 12 mm × 12 mm/1 piece size)	METAL CONTACT TIP 9032
CONTACT ADAPTER SET 9213 (include 9032 × 2, 9033 × 2, 9212 × 1)	RUBBER CONTACT TIP 9033
	PERIPHERAL RING 9212

BATTERY HiTESTER 3554

The New Standard for Assessing Deterioration of Lead-acid Batteries

- Ideal for testing UPS batteries
- Auto Hold and Auto Memory
- Store up to 4800 sets of battery data
- Averaging function



SPECIFICATIONS	
Resistance Range	3.100m/31.00 m/310.0 m/3.100 Ω
Accuracy	±0.8 %rdg.±6 dgt.; 3.000 mΩ range only: ±1.0 %rdg.±8 dgt.
Voltage Range	±6.000 V/60.00 V
Accuracy	±0.08 %rdg.±6 dgt.
Temperature Measurement Range	-10.0°C to 60.0°C (when used with 9460)
Accuracy	±1°C
Measurement Frequency	1 kHz ± 30 Hz
Measurement Current (Range)	150 mA (3 m/30 mΩ), 15 mA(300 mΩ), 1.5 mA(3 Ω); Open terminal voltage: 5 V max.
Max. Allowable Voltage	60V DC (No AC input allowed)
Comparator	Primary and secondary resistance limits, minimum voltage limit
No. of Comparator Settings	200
Data Storage	4800 sets(date & time, resistance, voltage, temperature, comparator value, judgement decision)
PC interface	USB (with bundled software for data transfer to PC)
Power Supply	AA (LR6) Alkaline Batteries × 8 for up to 10 hours of continuous use
Dimensions & Mass	192W×121H × 55D mm, 790 g
Accessories	9465-10 PIN TYPE LEAD (1), USB cable (1), Application software CD (1), Carrying case (1), Strap (1), LR6 alkaline batteries (8), Replacement fuse (1), Zero adjustment board (1)

OPTIONS

CLIP TYPE LEAD Temperature Sensor	9460
PIN TYPE LEAD Lead	9772
REMOTE CONTROL SWITCH	9466
LARGE CLIP TYPE LEAD (non CE mark)	*9467
TIP PIN (for 9465-10)	9465-90
TIP PIN (for 9772)	9772-90
PIN TYPE LEAD (bundled with standard 3554)	9465-10

BATTERY HiTESTER 3555

Instantaneous determination of battery deterioration

- Ideal for testing compact storage batteries
- Three-rank rating of battery state: Pass, Warning, or Fail



SPECIFICATIONS	
Resistance Measurement	300 mΩ to 30Ω, 3 ranges, 100mΩ resolution max.
Voltage Measurement	3 or 30V DC, 2 ranges, 1 mV resolution max.
Sampling rate	1.25 times/second
Comparator functions	Setting: Upper and lower limit, for resistance, and lower limit for voltage; Output: LED, beep
Power Supply	LR6(AA), 6 pieces (Continuous use of 18 hours)
Dimensions, Mass	196W × 130H × 50D mm, 680g (including batteries)
Accessories	9461 PIN-TYPE LEAD (1), LR6 (6)

OPTIONS

LARGE CLIP TYPE LEAD	*2 9467
PIN TYPE LEAD	*1 9455
CLIP TYPE LEAD	9287-10
CARRYING CASE	9382
ZERO ADJUSTMENT BOARD(when 9461 or 9465 is used)	9454
PIN TYPE LEAD	9770
PIN TYPE LEAD	9771

*1Note: The 9455 probe is a precision instrument. Exercise appropriate care when handling it.

*2Note: Non-CE mark product

HiTESTER 3030-10

Basic tester with improved safety features

- Protected against transient voltages up to 250 V AC, preventing electric shock accidents before they can happen
- Drop proof design withstands dropping onto a concrete floor from a height of 1 meter
- LED check function
- Temperature measurement support (with optional probes)
- CE marking



SPECIFICATIONS	
DC Voltage range	0.3 V (16.7 k-ohm/V), 3/12/30/120/300/600 V (20 k-ohm/V) Accuracy: ±2.5 % f.s.
AC Voltage range	12 V (9 k-ohm/V) Accuracy: ±4 % f.s. 30/120/300/600 V (9 k-ohm/V) Accuracy: ±2.5 % f.s. Average rectifier effective value
Resistance range	0 to 3 k-ohm (center scale 30 ohm), R × 1, R × 10, R × 100, R × 1 k ±3 % of scale length
DC Current range	60 μA/30 m/300 mA (150 mV internal voltage drop) Accuracy: ±3 % f.s.
Other functions	Battery check: 0.9 to 1.8 V, load resistance 10 ohm Temperature: -50 to 150 °C (9021-01 Thermister Temperature Probe is necessary, sold separately)
Safety considerations	Complies with EN61010-1:1992+A2:1995, EN61010-2-031:1994, Installation Category III (anticipated transient overvoltage 6000 V), Pollution Degree 2
Power supply	R6P(AA) × 2 batteries
Dimensions, mass	95 mm(3.74 in)W × 141 mm(5.55 in)H × 39 mm(1.54 in)D, 280 g (9.9 oz)
Accessories	TEST LEAD 9207-30 (1), fuse (1), CARRYING CASE 9390 (1)

To prevent electric shock, a fuse for protection up to a commercial power supply of 250V is integrated into the internal circuitry of Model 3030-10. Please note that the fuse is not intended for preventing damage to the unit.

OPTIONS

THERMISTER TEMPERATURE PROBE 9021-01 for temperature measurement

*HIGH-VOLTAGE PROBE 9017 up to 30 kV DC

*Note: Non-CE mark product

LAN CABLE HiTESTER | 3665-20

Identify the 3 most important criteria for proper networking at a glance

- Wire map check : Detect split pairs with wiring check
- Cable length : Get NVP-Enhanced measurement accuracy
- Direction check : Identify up to 21 cable destinations



SPECIFICATIONS	
Measurable cable	Twisted-pair cable 100Ω characteristic impedance, shielded and unshielded, CAT 3, 4, 5, 5e and 6
Compatible connectors	RJ-45 plugs
WireMap check	Wiring condition and shielding can be confirmed using the HIOKI TERMINATOR 9690 Detectable errors: open, short, reversed, transposed, split pairs and other miswiring
Cable length check	Measurable lengths: 2 to 300 m, 6.6 to 984 ft Measurement accuracy: $\pm 4\%$ rdg. ± 1 m, $\pm 4\%$ rdg. ± 3.3 ft Display resolution: 0.1 m, 0.3 ft
Direction check	Up to 21 cables can be identified using the supplied TERMINATOR 9690 and optional Models 9690-01 to 9690-04
Display	128 × 64 dot matrix LCD (with backlight) Auto Backlight: pressing a button turns the backlight on (it turns off automatically after about 20 seconds) Beeper: sounds when pressing buttons and when measurement results are displayed
Functions	Energy-Saving Mode: enter into energy-saving mode after measurement (and resume when the TEST button is pressed) Auto Power Save: the 3665-20 turns off automatically about 10 minutes after the last button press Battery Check: Battery indicator blinks when voltage falls below 2.4 V Unit Switch: Select between meters or feet
Power supply	Two AA-size (LR6) alkaline batteries 1.4VA Approx. 50 hours
Dimensions, mass	Approx. 85 W × 130 H × 33 D mm, approx. 160 g
Accessories	TERMINATOR 9690 (1) CARRYING CASE (1) (Stores the HiTESTER 3665-20 and TERMINATORs 9690)

OPTICAL POWER METER | 3661-20

LASER LIGHT SOURCE | 3662-20

Test for Optical Loss in Fiber Optic Cables

3661-20 SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement functions	Optical power measurement (dBm) Measure absolute value of input optical power Optical loss measurement (dB) Automatically compare measured power with previously input reference value to calculate and display loss
Calibration wavelength	850 nm, 1310 nm, 1550 nm
Range	-60 dBm to +9 dBm (auto range)
Accuracy	± 0.22 dB ($\pm 5\%$) at -10dBm, CW, 23°C ± 5 °C
Connector	FC, SC (using optional connector adapter)
Fiber type	Single mode, multi mode (core dia. 62.5mm max. NA: 0.275 max.)
Light receiver	InGaAs (dia. 1 mm)
Memory	Max. 1000 data per wavelength
Power supply	LR6(AA) alkaline battery × 4, 0.5 VA
Dimensions and mass	Approx. 85W × 192H (including 36 mm cover) × 35D mm, Approx. 300g (without batteries)



3662-20 SPECIFICATIONS

Light-emitting element	Laser diode
Output connector	FC, SC (using optional connector adapter)
Fiber type	Single mode
Output mode	Continuous wave (CW) or modulated light (270 Hz, 1 kHz, 2 kHz)
Output wavelength	1550±20 nm (3662-20)
Power supply	LR6(AA) alkaline battery × 2, 0.6 VA
Dimensions and mass	Approx. 76W × 159H (including 36 mm cover) × 35D mm, Approx. 180g (without batteries)

MAGNETIC FIELD HiTESTER | 3470

MAGNETIC FIELD SENSOR | 3471 | 3472

Test the magnetic field effect of home appliances against human exposure (for IEC62233, EN50366, ICNIRP1998)

3470 SPECIFICATIONS

Magnetic flux density (Band)	10 Hz to 400 kHz / 10Hz to 2 kHz / 2kHz to 400 kHz
Exposure level	General Public/Occupational
Measurement ranges	Magnetic flux density : 2.000μT / 20.00μT / 200.0μT / 2.000mT Exposure level : 20.00% / 200.0% / 2000%
Display	Indicated axis (x,y,z,R) / Magnetic flux density / Exposure level (LCD Display)
Accuracy (with a 3471 or 3472)	$\pm 3.5\%$ rdg., $\pm 0.5\%$ f.s.
Output	200 mV/L.s. (for single axis of each range) 3-axis waveform output, resultant RMS output
Interface	USB ver.1.1
Power supply	Four LR6 alkaline battery 1.5V (Battery life : Approx. 10 hours) Or 9445-02 AC Adapter, 9445-03 AC Adapter
Dimensions, mass	100 W × 150 H × 42 D mm, 870 g (batteries included)
Accessories	CD (PC application software) , USB cable (1) , LR6 alkaline battery (4) , Carrying Case (1)

3470-01 Package:

- MAGNETIC FIELD HiTESTER 3470 × 1
- MAGNETIC FIELD SENSOR (3-axis, 100cm² sensor) 3471 × 1
- AC Adapter 9445-02 or -03 × 1

3470-02 Package:

- MAGNETIC FIELD HiTESTER 3470 × 1
- MAGNETIC FIELD SENSOR (3-axis, 100cm² sensor) 3471 × 1
- MAGNETIC FIELD SENSOR (3-axis, 3cm² sensor) 3472 × 1
- AC Adapter 9445-02 or -03 × 1
- Extension Cable 9758 × 1
- Output Cable 9759 × 1

3471 SPECIFICATIONS

Sensor cross-sectional area	100 cm ²
Rated magnetic flux density	2 mT at a single axis (There is a derating characteristics dependent on frequency)
Frequency characteristics	10 Hz to 400 kHz
Measured axes	x, y, z
External dimensions	Approx. $\phi 122 \times 295$ (L) mm
Weight	Approx. 220 g

(for IEC 62233, EN 50366)

3472 SPECIFICATIONS

Sensor cross-sectional area	3 cm ²
Rated magnetic flux density	2 mT at a single axis (There is a derating characteristics dependent on frequency)
Frequency characteristics	10 Hz to 400 kHz
Measured axes	x, y, z
External dimensions	Approx. $\phi 27 \times 165$ (L) mm
Weight	Approx. 105 g



Options & Peripherals

METER RELAY 2103 2104

Advancing power saving and automation

- Electronic design assures high accuracy and reliability
- Ultra sensitive 1 μ A, 10 mV DC movement
- Includes a display lamp to illuminate movement at a glance
- Relay action delays circuit closure upon power on
- Both power circuitry and relay built-in



Standard SPECIFICATIONS

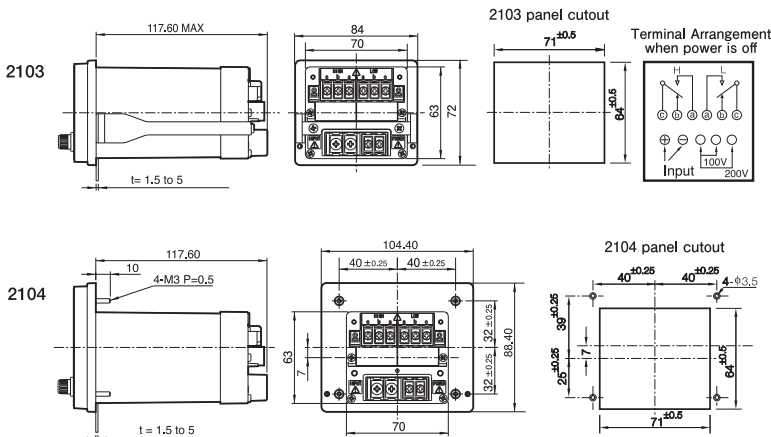
Meter class	2103: $\pm 2.5\%$ class, 2104: $\pm 1.5\%$ class
Deflecting range	Passing type, full scale
Setting pointer	Lance shape, upper limit and lower limit pointer
Setting accuracy	$\pm 1.5\%$ of scale length
Minimum setting width	Within 3% of scale length
Relay power delay circuit	Approx. 2 second
Relay output response	Approx. 0.5 second
Output contact capacity	5A (under condition of 250V AC, 30V DC, resistance load)
Power supply	100 or 200V AC $\pm 10\%$, 3VA max.

OPTIONS

(Special specifications)

- **$\pm 1.5\%$ class:** for Model 2103
- **Extended scale:** double or triple extended scale
- **Segmented scale:** magnified scale for up to 40 % of the maximum scale value
- **Double deflection meter:** for example, zero-centered scale
- **Relay response time:** time constant 0.05 second fixed (DC) and variable types also available
- **Delay time:** Version with variable delay time after power on. 0.1 to 10 seconds: (for instruments input DC), 2 to 12 seconds: (for instruments input AC)
- **Output signal:** Version with 1 V DC /s. output terminal
*not isolated from input circuit ground.
- **Power supply:** Version with 110, 120, 220, 230, 240 V AC $\pm 10\%$

■ Dimensions



■ Standard Scale Graduations

Full-Scale Value	Graduations	Graduation Illustration
1,10,100	50	0 2 4 6 8 10
1.5,15,150	30	0 5 10 15
2,20,200	40	0 5 10 15 20
2.5,25,250	50	0 5 10 15 20 25
3,30,300	30	0 1 2 3
4,8,40	40	0 1 2 3 4
5,50,500	50	0 1 2 3 4 5
6,60,600	30	0 2 4 6
7.5,75,750	37.5	0 2 4 6 7.5

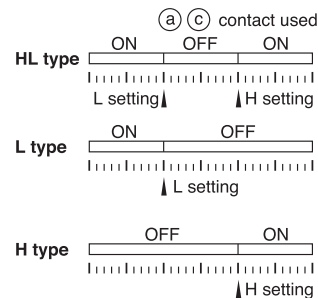
■ Standard Full-Scale Values

DC Ammeter		DC Voltmeter	
Std. Full-Scale Value	Meter Sensitivity Spec.	Std. Full-Scale Value	Meter Sensitivity Spec.
1 μ A		10 mV	100k Ω /V
10		15	100k Ω /V
20		30	100k Ω /V
50		50 ^{*1}	100k Ω /V
100		100	100k Ω /V
200		150	100k Ω /V
500		300	100k Ω /V
1 mA		500	10k Ω /V
2		1 V	10k Ω /V
5		1.5	10k Ω /V
10		3	10k Ω /V
20		5	10k Ω /V
50		10	10k Ω /V
100		15	10k Ω /V
200		30	10k Ω /V
500		50	10k Ω /V
1 A		100	10k Ω /V
2		150	10k Ω /V
5		300	10k Ω /V
10			
20			
Full-Scale: 4-20mA	50mV	Full-Scale: 1-5V	10k Ω /V

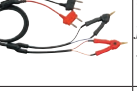
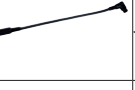
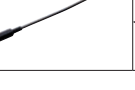
Rectifying AC Ammeter		Rectifying AC Voltmeter	
Std. Full-Scale Value	Meter Sensitivity Spec.	Std. Full-Scale Value	Meter Sensitivity Spec.
200 μ A		50 mV	10k Ω /V
500		100	10k Ω /V
1 mA		150	10k Ω /V
2		300	10k Ω /V
5		500	1k Ω /V
10		1 V	1k Ω /V
20		1.5	1k Ω /V
50		3	1k Ω /V
100		5	1k Ω /V
200		10	1k Ω /V
500		15	1k Ω /V
1 A		30	1k Ω /V
2		50	1k Ω /V
3		100	1k Ω /V
5 ^{*2}		150	1k Ω /V
		300	1k Ω /V

- When the full-scale value is larger than 20A, an external shunt device is used with the 50-mV instrument denoted by ^{*1}.
- When the full-scale value is larger than 5A, an external CT is used with the 5A instrument denoted by ^{*2}.

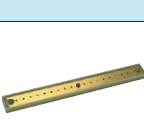
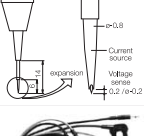
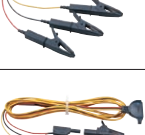
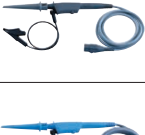
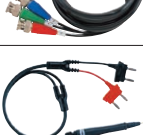
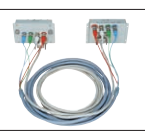
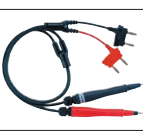
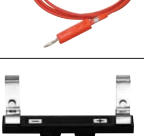
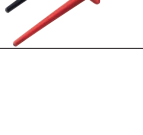
■ Contact operation



Test Leads and Probes ... Included as accessories with main unit, or sold separately (optional products)

	Model TEST LEAD 3851-10 for 3251*, 3252*, 3253* 3801-50, 3802-50, 3803 3804-50, 3805-50, 7016		Model CLIP TYPE LEAD 9175 for 3220*, 3224* 3225*		Model TEST FIXTURE 9261 for 3503*, 3511-50 3520*, 3521*, 3522-50 3530*, 3531*, 3532-50		Model CURRENT APPLY PROBE 9297 for 3157, 3157-01
	HIGH VOLTAGE PROBE 9014 for 3250s		INPUT CORD 9177 for 8904, 8906, 8932 9555		TEST FIXTURE 9262 for 3511-50, 3522-50 3532-50		SWITCHED PROBE 9299 for 3154
	HIGH VOLTAGE PROBE 9017 for 3030-10		ENCLOSURE PROBE 9195 for 3280-10, 3280-20 3287, 3288		SMD TEST FIXTURE 9263 for 3511-50, 3522-50 3532-50		CONNECTION CABLE 9300 for 3541
	THERMISTOR TEMPERATURE PROBE 9021-01 for 3030-10, 3127-10 3128-10		CONNECTION CORD 9197 for MEMORY HiCORDER		WIRING ADAPTER 9264-01 for 3196		CONVERSION CABLE 9318 for 8940 (9270, 9271, 9272, 9277, 9278, 9279)
	TEST LEAD 9060, 9060-01 for 3008		CONNECTION CORD 9198 for MEMORY HiCORDER		WIRING ADAPTER 9264-02 for 3196		CONVERSION CABLE 9319 for 8940 (3273*, 3273-50)
	OUTPUT CORD 9094 for 3412-50, 3283, 3284 3285, 3290, 3290-10 3404		CONVERSION ADAPTOR 9199 for MEMORY HiCORDER		MEASURING CABLE 9265 for 3143		LOGIC PROBE 9320 for 8800s
	CLIP TYPE LEAD 9099 for 3220*, 3224*		TEST LEAD 9207-10 for 3281, 3282, 3284 3285, 3255-50 3256-50/-51, 3257-50/-51		DC BIAS VOLTAGE UNIT 9268 for 3511-50, 3522-50 3532-50		LOGIC PROBE 9320-01 for 8807, 8808
	4-TERMINAL PROBE 9140 for 3504, 3504-10, 3505 3506, 3511-50, 3522-50 3532-50		TEST LEAD 9207-30 for 3030-10		DC BIAS CURRENT UNIT 9269 for 3511-50, 3522-50 3532-50		LOGIC PROBE 9321 for 8800s
	PINCHER PROBE 9143 for 3504, 3504-10, 3505 3506, 3511-50, 3522-50 3532-50		TEST LEADS 9208 for 3280-10, 3280-20 3287, 3288		TEST PROBE 9286 for 3119*		LOGIC PROBE 9321-01 for 8807, 8808
	TEST LEAD with FUSE 9153 for 3021*, 3127* 3128*, 3030*		TEST LEADS HOLDER 9209 for 3280-10, 3280-20 3287, 3288		CLIP TYPE LEAD 9287-10 for 3239, 3540, 3541 3555, 3560, 3561		DIFFERENTIAL PROBE 9322 for 8800s, 8714*, 8715*
	CONNECTION CORD 9165 for 7075		MEASURING CABLE 9215 for 3151		BREAKER PIN 9288 for 3118-11, 3118-12 3451-11, -12, -13, -14, -15 3452-11, -12, -13, 3453, 3454s		CONVERSION CABLE 9323 for 8807, 8808 (9320/9321)
	CONNECTION CORD 9166 for 7075		CABLE WINDER 9216 for 3143, 3151		TEST PROBE 9289 for 3118-11, -12 3154, 3453, 3454s		POWER CORD 9324 for 9322 (LOGIC INPUT)
	INPUT CORD 9168 for 7010*, 7011*		CONNECTION CORD 9217 for MEMORY HiCORDER		TEST PROBE 9292 for 3451-11, -12, -13, -14 -15, 3452-11, -12		POWER CORD 9325 for 9322(8940)
	TEST LEAD 9170-10 for 3156, 3237, 3238 3239, 3256, 7011*		CONNECTION CABLE 9219 for 9695-02, 9695-03		PIN TYPE EARTH PROBE 9293 for 3451-11, -12, -13, -14 -15, 3452-11, -12		CONNECTION CORD 9326 for 8205*, 8205-10
	4-TERMINAL LEAD 9173 for 3220*, 3224* 3225*		GRABBER CLIP 9243 for 3390		TEST PROBE 9294 for 3117s*, 3118-11 3118-12, 3154, 3453		LOGIC PROBE 9327 for 8855
	PIN TYPE LEAD 9174 for 3220*, 3224* 3225*		CONNECTION CORD 9257 for 8205-10, 8206-10 3454-11, 3454-10 3453, 3118-11, 3118-12		CURRENT PROBE 9296 for 3157, 3157-01		POWER CORD 9328 for 9322(8950/8953)

Test Leads and Probes ... Included as accessories with main unit, or sold separately (optional products)

	Model CONNECTION CABLE 9425 for 9203		Model ZERO ADJUSTMENT BOARD 9454 for 3239, 3540, 3541 3554, 3555, 3560, 3561		Model CONNECTION CORD 9633 for 3634-20, 3635-23*		Model LOGIC CABLE 9714-02 for 8910
	Model CONNECTION CABLE 9436 for 3423		Model PIN TYPE LEAD 9455 for 3239, 3540, 3541 3555, 3560, 3561		Model CONNECTION CORD 9634 for 3634-20, 3635series		Model FC-FC OPTICAL FIBER CABLE 9735 for 3661-20, 3662-20, 3663-20*
	Model VOLTAGE CORD 9438 for 3166*		Model CLIP TYPE LEAD WITH TEMPERATURE SENSOR 9460 for 3540, 3554		Model VOLTAGE CORD 9635 for 3286-20	No image	Model SC-SC OPTICAL FIBER CABLE 9736 for 3661-20, 3662-20, 3663-20*
	Model VOLTAGE CORD 9438-02 for 3196		Model PIN TYPE LEAD 9461 for 3239, 3540, 3541 3555, 3560, 3561		Model VOLTAGE CORD 9635-01 for 3286-20	No image	Model SC-FC OPTICAL FIBER CABLE 9737 for 3661-20, 3662-20, 3663-20
	Model VOLTAGE CORD 9438-03 for 3169, 3197		Model PIN TYPE LEAD 9465 for 3239, 3540, 3541 3555, 3560, 3561		Model CONNECTION CABLE 9639 for 3637-20, 3645-20		Model TEST LEAD 9750-01 (Red, 3m) 9750-02 (Black, 3m) 9750-03 (Blue, 3m) for 3455
	Model VOLTAGE CORD 9438-05 for 3197		Model PIN TYPE LEAD 9465-10 for 3239, 3540, 3541 3554, 3555, 3560, 3561		Model CONNECTION CABLE 9641 for 8420-51 8421-51, 8422-51		Model ALLIGATOR CLIP 9751-01 (Red) 9751-02 (Black) 9751-03 (Blue, for GUARD) for 3455
	Model VOLTAGE CORD 9438-50 for 3390, 3193		Model REMOTE CONTROL SWITCH 9466 for 3554, 3560, 3561		Model 10:1 PROBE 9665 for MEMORY HiCORDER		Model EXTENSION CABLE 9758 for 3470
	Model VOLTAGE CORD 9438-53 for 3169-20, -21		Model LARGE CLIP TYPE LEAD 9467 for 3239, 3540, 3541 3554, 3560, 3561		Model 100:1 PROBE 9666 for MEMORY HiCORDER		Model OUTPUT CABLE 9759 for 3470
	Model VOLTAGE CORD 9438-70 for 3390, 3193		Model 4-TERMINAL PROBE 9500 for 3532-80		Model SMD TEST FIXTURE 9677 for 3511-50, 3522-50 3532-50, 3535		Model PIN TYPE LEAD 9770 for 3239, 3540 3541 3555, 3560, 3561
	Model CONNECTION CABLE 9440 for 3166*		Model INPUT CORD 9574 for 8944(8855)		Model CONNECTION CABLE 9678 for 3535		Model PIN TYPE LEAD 9771 for 3239, 3540 3541 3555, 3560, 3561
	Model CONNECTION CABLE 9441 for 3166*, 3169-21		Model H.V. TEST LEAD 9615 for 3153, 3158, 3159 3173, 3930		Model CONNECTION CABLE 9683 for 8423		Model PIN TYPE LEAD 9772 for 3239, 3540 3541 3554, 3555, 3560 3561
	Model CONNECTION CABLE 9444 for 3166*, 3332 9442, 3511*		Model H.V. TEST LEAD 9615-01		Model SMD TEST FIXTURE 9699		Model TEST LEAD 9787 for 3490, IR4000s
No image	Model CONNECTION CABLE 9446 for 3522*, 3532* 3330-02*		Model CLIP ON BASE 9617 for 3501, 3801-50 3802-50, 3804-50 3805-50		Model HUMIDITY SENSOR 9701 for 8420-50, 8421-50 Z2000 for LR8400s		Model TEST LEAD WITH REMOTE CONTROL SWITCH 9788 for 3490, IR4000s
	Model CONCENT INPUT CORD 9448 for 3168*, 8715-01*		Model CLIP-TYPE LEAD 9618 for 3501, 3801-50 3802-50, 3804-50 3805-50		Model CONVERSION CABLE 9705 for 9272-10, 9709		Model CONNECTION CORD 9790 for 8870-20
	Model CLIP TYPE LEAD 9452 for 3239, 3540, 3541 3555, 3560, 3561		Model CONNECTION CORD 9629 for 3639		Model EXTENSION CABLE 9706 for 9272-10, 9709		Model ALLIGATOR CLIP 9790-01 for 8870-20
	Model FOUR TERMINAL LEAD 9453 for 3239, 3540, 3541 3555, 3560, 3561		Model CONNECTION CORD 9632 for 3634-20, 3636-20		Model LOGIC CABLE 9714-01 for 8910		Model GRABBER CLIP 9790-02 for 8870-20



CONTACT PIN
9790-03
for 8870-20



MAGNETIC ADAPTER
9804-01, 9804-02
for 3169-20, 3169-21
9804-01:Red
9804-02:Black



ALLIGATOR CLIPS
(used with Test Lead,
insert), for 9170, or
similar devices

CARRYING CASE ...Sold separately (optional products)

Model	
3853 for 3803, 3804*, 3805* 3804-50, 3805-50 3256-50, 3257-50	
9148 for 3218*, 3261* 3262*, 3263*, 9010* 9018*, 9290*	
9245 for 3286-20	
9246 for 3664, 9742	
9338 for 3143	
9339 for 3196	
9340 for 3193	
9344 for 8205*, 8205-10 8206*, 8206-10	
9345 for 3285	
9349 for 8842*	

Model	
9351 for 3127*, 3100*	
9355 for 3264*, 3265* 3266*, 3267*, 3286* 9270*, 9271*, 9272*	
No image 9363 for 3118-11 9364 for 3118-12	
No image 9371 for 3255*, 3255-50	
No image 9375 for 9277-9279	
No image 9376 for 3423	
9378 for 3256*, 3256-50 3257*, 3257-50	
9380 for SS7012	
9382 for 3550*, 3555	
9384 for 3451, 3452	

Model	
9386-01 for 3441, 3442, 3446 3447	
9388 for 8835*, 8835-01 3155*	
9390 for 3030-10	
9391 for 8807, 8808	
9393 for 3151	
9397-01 for 8855, 8841* 8720*	
9398 for 3280, -01, -10, -11, -20 3287, 3288, 3288-20	
9399 for 3281, 3282, 3284	
9400 for 3290, 3290-10	
9648 for 8420 series	

Model	
9696 for 3453-01	
9720-01 for 3169-20, -21	
9730 for 3661-20, 3662-20 3663-20*	
9757 for 3291, 3293	
9782 for 8870-20, SS7012	
9783 for 8847	
9794 for 3390	
9812 for 8870-20	
C1000 for LR8400s	

Clamp on sensors

Model	
CLAMP ON PROBE 9010-50 for 3255-50, 3237, 3238, 3239, 8714*, 8715*	
CLAMP ON PROBE 9018-50 for MEMORY HiCORDERs	
CLAMP ON PROBE 9132-50 for AC1000A	

Model	
CLAMP ON SENSOR 9272-10 for 3390, 3191*, 3165* 3192* 3167* (20/200A)	
UNIVERSAL CLAMP ON CT 9277 for 3390, 3192*, 3193 3167* (AC/DC20A)	
UNIVERSAL CLAMP ON CT 9278 for 3390, 3192*, 3193 3167* (AC/DC200A)	

Model	
UNIVERSAL CLAMP ON CT 9279 for 3390, 3192*, 3193 3167* (AC/DC 500A)	
CLAMP ON ADAPTER 9290-10 for 1000A CT 10 : 1	
CLAMP ON SENSOR 9291 for 3166*	

Model	
CLAMP ON SENSOR 9650 for 100A 8205*, 8205-10, 8206* 8206-10, 3636-20	
CLAMP ON SENSOR 9651 for 500A 8205*, 8205-10, 8206* 8206-10, 3636-20	
CLAMP ON LEAK SENSOR 9657 for 3638	

Clamp on sensors

	Model CLAMP ON LEAK SENSOR 9657-10 <i>for 8808series (BNC)</i>		Model FLEXIBLE CLAMP ON SENSOR 9667 <i>for 3191*, 3165* 3192*, 3167* (200A)</i>		Model CLAMP ON AC/DC SENSOR 9692 <i>for 3290 AC200A</i>		Model AC/DC CURRENT SENSOR CT6862 <i>for 3390</i>
	Model CLAMP ON LEAK SENSOR 9658 <i>for 3638</i>		Model CLAMP ON SENSOR 9668 <i>for 8205-10/8206-10 AC1000A</i>		Model CLAMP ON AC/DC SENSOR 9693 <i>for 3290 AC2000A</i>		Model AC/DC CURRENT SENSOR CT6863 <i>for 3390, 3193</i>
	Model CLAMP ON SENSOR 9660 <i>for 3196 AC100A 3169, 3197</i>		Model CLAMP ON SENSOR 9669 <i>for 3196 AC1000A 3197</i>		Model CLAMP ON SENSOR 9694 <i>for 3169, 3196, 3197 AC5A</i>		
	Model CLAMP ON SENSOR 9661 <i>for 3196 AC500A 3169, 3197</i>		Model CLAMP ON AC/DC SENSOR 9691 <i>for 3290 AC100A</i>		Model AC/DC CURRENT SENSOR 9709 <i>for 3390, 3193</i>		

Others

No image	Model COMMUNICATION PACK (USB) 3856-02 <i>for 3801-50, 3802-50, 3803 3804-50, 3805-50, 7016</i>		Model GP-IB CONNECTOR CABLE 9151-02 <i>for 3511*, 3330-02* 3332 (2m)</i>		Model LOGGER COMMUNICATOR 9334 <i>for 8420 Series*</i>		Model AC ADAPTER 9458 <i>for 3196</i>
No image	Model INTERFACE PACK 3909 <i>for 3443, 3444, 3445</i>		Model DIGITAL PRINTER 9203 <i>for 3227*, 3540, 3550* 3560</i>		Model WAVE PROCESSOR 9335 <i>for MEMORY HiCORDER</i>		Model BATTERY PACK 9459 <i>for 3196, 3197</i>
	Model HIGH VOLTAGE SCANNER 3930 <i>for 3153</i>	No image	Model REFLECTIVE TAPE 9211 <i>for 3402*, 3403, 3404</i>		Model AC ADAPTER 9418-10 <i>for 3167*, 3551*, 7011*</i>	No image	Model GP-IB INTERFACE 9518-01 <i>for 3511*, 3522* 3531*, 3532*, 3511- 50, 3522-50, 3532-50</i>
	Model METAL CONTACT TIP 9032 <i>3402*, 3403, 3404</i>		Model PERIPHERAL RING 9212 <i>for 3402*, 3403, 3404</i>		Model AC ADAPTER 9418-15 <i>for 3197, 8420 Series* 8714*/15, 8807/08</i>	No image	Model GP-IB INTERFACE 9518-02 <i>for 3157, 3157-01</i>
	Model RUBBER CONTACT TIP 9033 <i>for 3402*, 3403, 3404</i>		Model CONTACT ADAPTER 9213 <i>for 3403, 3404</i>		Model DC POWER ADAPTER 9439 <i>for 8835*, 8835-01</i>		Model FUNCTION UP DISK 9540-01 <i>for 8835-01</i>
No image	Model AC ADAPTER 9035 <i>for 3108*, 3131*, 3132* 3161*, 3162*, 3220*, 3205* 3209*, 3402-04, 3422 (6V)* for 100V AC power lines only</i>	No image	Model AUXILIARY EARTHING ROD 9214 <i>for 3151</i>		Model PRINTER 9442 <i>for 3332, 3154, 3443, 3444 Non-CE mark product</i>		Model FUNCTION UP DISK (POWER MONITOR) 9549 <i>for 8855</i>
No image	Model AC ADAPTER 9036 <i>for 3110*, 3204*, 9005*, 9006*, 3411 (9V)* for 100V AC power lines only</i>	No image	Model SAFETY TEST DATA MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE 9267 <i>for 3153, 3156, 3157 3158, 3159, 3332</i>		Model AC ADAPTER 9443-02 <i>for 3166*, 3330-02* 3332, 3511*, 3154 Non-CE mark product</i>		Model SENSOR UNIT 9555-10 <i>for 9272-10, 9277 9278, 9279</i>
	Model AC ADAPTER 9039 <i>for 3501 (12V) for 100V AC power lines only</i>		Model PT 9303 <i>for 8815*, 8825* 8830*, 8832*, 8851* (PT 40:1,20:1)</i>		Model AC ADAPTER 9445-02 (for USA, CANADA) <i>for 3283, 3284, 3285 3540, 3670, 3671 3913</i>	No image	Model GP-IB INTERFACE 9588 <i>for 3227*, 3167*, 3187*, 3330*, 3330-02*, 3560</i>
	Model EARTH NETS 9050 <i>for 3124*, 3150*, 3151</i>		Model TRIGGER CORD 9305 <i>for 8801*, 8802*, 8803*, 8820*, 8835-01</i>	No image	Model AC ADAPTER 9445-03 (for EU)	No image	Model PRINTER INTERFACE 9589 <i>for 3227*, 3560</i>
	Model AC ADAPTER 9070 <i>for 3118, 3119* for 100V AC power lines only</i>		Model LAN COMMUNICATOR 9333 <i>for MEMORY HiCORDER</i>		Model BATTERY PACK 9447 <i>for 8807, 8808 8420 series*</i>		Model COMMUNICATION PACKAGE SS9000 <i>for SS7012</i>

Others

Model	Model	Model	Model
No image RS-232C INTERFACE 9593-01 for 3522*, 3531* 3532*, 3522-50, 3532-50	POWER MEASUREMENT SUPPORT SOFTWARE 9625 for 3166*, 3169	BATTERY CHARGER 9673 for 9670 Non-CE mark product	SC CONNECTOR ADAPTER 9732 for 3661-20
No image RS-232C INTERFACE 9593-02 for 3157, 3157-01	LAN CABLE 9628 for 3660	No image RS-232C PACKAGE 9674 for 3446, 3447	FC CONNECTOR ADAPTER 9733 for 3662-20, 3663-20*
MEMORY BOARD 9599 for 8826 (48M-word)	RS-232C CABLE 9636 for 3286*, 3286-20	DC POWER UNIT 9684 for 8860-50, 8861-50	SC CONNECTOR ADAPTER 9734 for 3662-20, 3663-20*
AC/DC DIRECT INPUT UNIT 9600 for 3193, 3194	RS-232C PACKAGE 9636-01 for 3286*, 3286-20	HEAD AMP UNIT 9700-10 for 3535	OPTICAL CONNECTOR CLEANER 9738 for 3661-20, 3662-20, 3663-20*
AC DIRECT INPUT UNIT 9601 for 3193, 3194	RS-232C CABLE (9pin-9pin/1.8m) 9637 for 3154, 3630S 3911-20	CONVERSION ADAPTER 9704 for 9010-50, 9018-50	SPARE CLEANER 9739 for 3661, 3662, 3663*
AC/DC CLAMP INPUT UNIT 9602 for 3193, 3194	RS-232C CABLE (9pin-25pin/1.8m) 9638 for 3154, 3630S 3911-20, 9593-01	MEMORY BOARD 9715-50, -51, -52, -53 for 8860-50, 8861-50	OPTICAL SENSOR 9742 for 3664
EXTERNAL SIGNAL INPUT UNIT 9603 for 3193, 3194	LAN CABLE 9642 for 8420 series*, 3196, 3390, Memory HiCORDERs	HD UNIT 9718-50 for 8860-50, 8861-50	OPTICAL SENSOR 9742-10 for 3664
No image EXTERNAL SIGNAL INPUT UNIT 9603-01 for 3194	CHARGE STAND 9643 for 8420 series*	No image MEMORY BACK UP UNIT 9719-50 for 8860-50, 8861-50	PAPER WINDER 220H TEPTOM-220H
PRINTER UNIT 9604 for 3193, 3194	MEMORY BOARD 9645 for 8855	RS-232C CABLE 9721 for 3169	LINE SPLITTER CT-101A for 3127-11 etc.
No image HARMONIC/FLICKER MEASUREMENTS UNIT 9605 for 3193	No image MEMORY BOARD 9645-01 for 8855	MEMORY HIEWER 9725 for 8860*, 8860-50 8861*, 8861-50	ANALOG/ TEMPERATURE UNIT LR8500 for LR8400s
No image HARMONIC MEASUREMENTS UNIT 9605-01 for 3194	LUX SENSOR 9662 for 3640	PC CARD 256M 9727 for 8800s, 3169, 3196	UNIVERSAL UNIT LR8500 for LR8400s
RS-232C CABLE 9612 for DIN 9pin-Dsub 9pin 8807, 8808, 8420	HD UNIT 9663 for 8855	PC CARD 512M 9728 for 8800s, 3169, 3196	BATTERY PACK Z1000 for LR8400s
REMOTE CONTROL BOX (SINGLE) 9613 for 3158, 3159	PRINTER 9670 for 3390, 3196, 3446 3447, 3197 Non-CE mark product	PC CARD 1GB 9729 for 8800s	FUXED STAND Z5000 for LR8400s
REMOTE CONTROL BOX (DUAL) 9614 for 3158, 3159	AC ADAPTER 9671 for 9670 Non-CE mark product	PC CARD 2GB 9830 for 2354/3390/8430/8730 /8731/8826/8835-01/8841 /8842/8847/8855/8860s/ 8861s/8870-20	
PQA-HIEW PRO 9624-50 for 3196, 3197	BATTERY PACK 9672 for 9670	FC CONNECTOR ADAPTER 9731 for 3661	

RECORDING PAPER ...Sold separately (optional products)

Model	Paper Size	Compatible Instrument
1196	112 mm × 25 m, 10 rolls	for 1105*, 1107, 1114/1115*, 1116*, 1117, 1240, 9442
9073	70 mm × 15 m, 10 rolls	for 8201*, 8202*, 8204
9074	70 mm × 15 m, 10 rolls	for 8203*
9221	110 mm × 30 m, 10 rolls	for 3195*, 3620*, 8710*, 8801*, 8802*, 8803*, 8810S*, 8815*, 8830S*, 8835S*, 8851*, 8852*, 8853*
9222	38 mm × 8.5 m, 5 rolls	for 3223-02*, 3224-02*, 3225-02*, 3235*, 9200*, 9514*
9223	80 mm × 30 m, 5 rolls	for 3165*, 3191*
9227	38 mm × 3 m, 5 rolls	for 3234*
9228	114 mm × 30 m, 10 rolls	for 8850*
9229	264 mm × 30 m, 6 rolls	for 8825*, 8826*
9229-01	264 mm × 30 m, 6 rolls	for 8825*, 8826*
9231	216 mm × 30 m, 6 rolls	for 8840*, 8841*, 8842*, 8845*, 8846*, 8847, 8855, 8860*, 8861*, 8860-50, 8861-50
9232	74 mm × 10 m, 10 rolls	for 3193, 8804*, 8805*, 8806*, 8712*, 8713*
9233	58 mm × 10 m, 10 rolls	for 3155*, 9203
9234	112 mm × 18 m, 10 rolls	for 8714*, 8715*, 8992 (8807, 8808, 8420S*), 8995-01(8860*, 8861*, 8860-50, 8861-50)
9235	60 mm × 15 m, 10 rolls	for 8205*, 8206*, 8205-10, 8206-10
9236-01	60 mm × 15 m, 10 rolls	for 8205*, 8206*
9237	80 mm × 25 m, 4 rolls	for 9670 (3196)

ELECTRODE and SHIELDING BOX (for SM-8200 Series, DSM-8104, DSM8542 options)

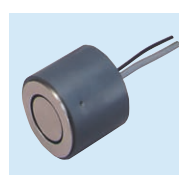
ELECTRODE FOR CHIP CAPACITOR SME-8360



The electrodes on this fixture are for insulation resistance measurement of chip capacitors, and the fixture can be adjusted anywhere from 0 to 11 mm to measure a wide range of chip capacitors. When the fixture is connected with the interlock connection cable, measurement voltage is disabled when the lid is open. Plugs need to be modified when used in combination with the SM-8200 series.

External Dimensions: Approx. 200 (W) × 52 (H) × 150 (D) mm, Lead Length: Approx. 85 cm, connects with special Hioki plug.

SURFACE RESISTANCE MEASUREMENT ELECTRODE SME-8301



Measures surface resistivity simply by pressing the probe tips on the sample. Primarily intended for use with the SM-8213, to measure surface resistivity of electrostatic-discharge-related samples. Measures up to $10^{10}\Omega$.

External Dimensions: Approx. 60 OD × 50 mm long, Lead Length: Approx. 1 m, connects with special Hioki plug.

PLATE SAMPLE ELECTRODE SME-8310



The electrodes on this fixture are for measuring the characteristic resistivity of flat samples up to 100 mm square and 8 mm thick: the main electrode is 50 mm in diameter, and the guard electrode has 70 mm ID and 80 mm OD. When the fixture is connected with the interlock connection cable, measurement voltage is disabled when the lid is open. A side panel switch easily selects between volume and surface resistivity.

External Dimensions: Approx. 215 (W) × 78 (H) × 165 (D) mm, Lead Length: Approx. 75 cm, connects with special Hioki plug.

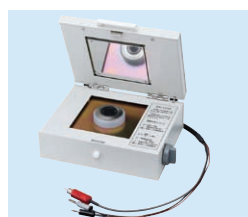
LIQUID SAMPLE ELECTRODE SME-8330



The electrodes for fluid samples are equipped with a guard. Capacity is 25 mL, capacitance between main and counter electrodes is approximately 45 pF, electrode constant is about 500 cm inter-electrode spacing is 1 mm, electrode OD is 36 mm and height is about 140 mm. Measures up to $10^{10}\Omega\text{cm}$ (@1,000 V) when combined with the SM-8220.

Accessories:
Connection cable, one each red and black, approx. 60 cm long

ELECTRODE FOR FLAT SAMPLE SME-8311

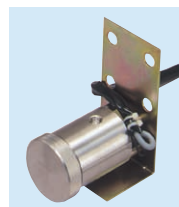


The electrodes on this fixture are for measuring characteristic resistivity of flat samples up to 40 × 100 mm and 8 mm thick. The main electrode is 19.6 mm in diameter, and the guard electrode has 24.1 mm ID and 28.8 mm OD.

A side panel switch easily selects between volume and surface resistivity.

External Dimensions: Approx. 215 (W) × 78 (H) × 165 (D) mm, Lead Length: Approx. 75 cm, connects with special Hioki plug.

CONTINUOUS LIQUID SAMPLE ELCTRODE SME-8335



The insulation resistance of fluids such as machine oil or irrigation fluid can be measured in the flowing state through 1/4-inch NPT joints. The cell can be mounted with U-bolts using the supplied metal accessory. Container volume is about 30 mL, and electrode constant is about 75 cm.

External Dimensions: Approx. 58 OD × 80 mm height
Lead Length: Approx. 5 m, with special Hioki plug.

WEIGHT ELECTRODE SME-8320



These electrodes for flat samples are used in combination with the SME-8350 Shielded Enclosure. Easily measures surface and volume resistivity of even coarse surfaces such as carpet. The main electrode is 50 mm in diameter, and the guard electrode has 70 mm ID and 80 mm OD. The jig for concentric electrodes is included.

Accessories: Two banana-plug leads

Note: Illustrated with the SM-8350 shielded enclosure.

SHIELDING BOX SME-8350



This enclosure provides electromagnetic shielding when measuring samples with high insulation resistance or reactance.

When used with the SME-8320 Weight Electrodes, it provides the counter or guard electrode. When measuring electronic components such as capacitors and transformers, it shields against external noise and leakage current to provide stable measurements.

*When used with the DSM-8104, the optional DSM-8104F interlock connection cable is required.

External Dimensions: Approx. 250 (W) × 100 (H) × 200 (D) mm
Lead Length: Approx. 80 cm, with special Hioki plug.
Accessories: Rubber seat

ELECTRODE FOR SURFACE RESISTANCE SME-8302



This two-electrode probe is suitable for surface resistivity measurement of curved surfaces such as molded resin and rubber products, and for small samples. Measures surface resistivity simply by pressing the probe tips on the sample. Electrode spacing is 10 mm, and measures up to $10^{10}\Omega$. (4 mm inter-electrode spacing)

External Dimensions: Approx. 40 mm OD × 115 mm long, Lead Length: Approx. 1 m, connects with special Hioki plug.

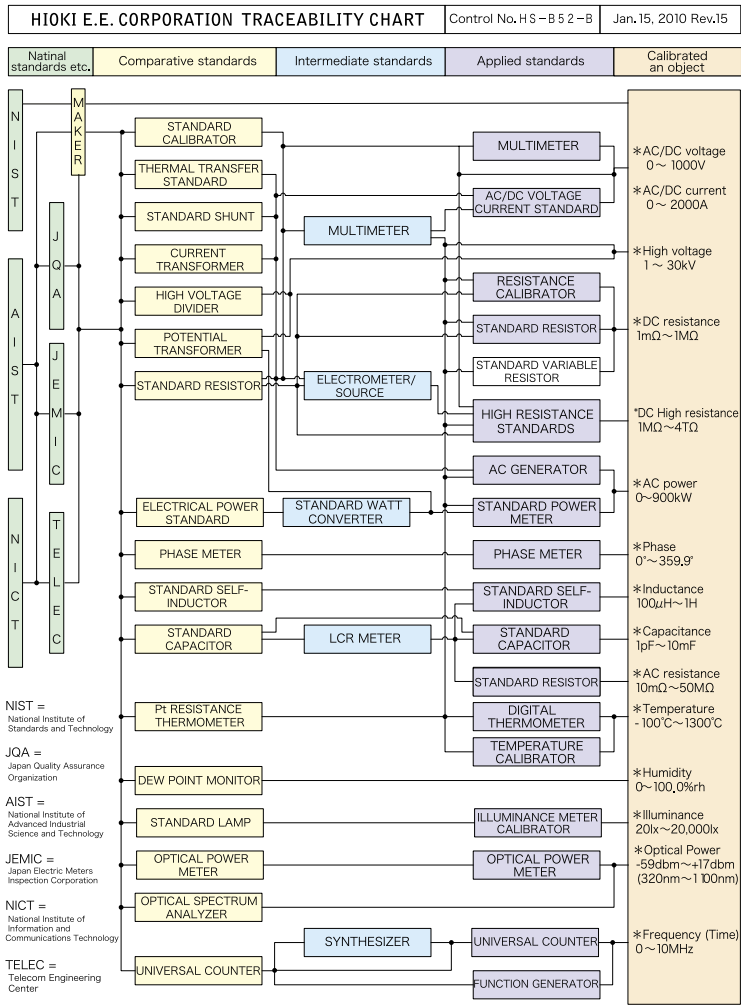
STANDARD RESISTOR SR-2



This resistance box is designed for calibrating Hioki's series of ultra insulation testers. The construction ensures secure connection between the box and the tester. Maximum operating voltage is 1,000 V DC, and it provides 24 resistance values between 10 MΩ and 10,000 MΩ.

External Dimensions: Approx. 270 (W) × 90 (H) × 195 (D) mm

HIOKI - Offering Top Quality Products and Services



Note: Only the primary standards are indicated above. For detail, please refer each product's TRACEABILITY CHART. Please also note that the naming of the standards indicated in this chart may differ from the naming used in each product's TRACEABILITY CHART.

Accuracy can be regarded as the heart of a measuring instrument. To maintain accuracy, traceability and accountability in the form of a coherent and comprehensive management system that reaches to the national standards are indispensable.

Traceability allows us to manage and maintain instrument accuracy characteristics that are tied to recognized national and international standards. How they are managed and maintained are dependent on the measurement facilities that offer accuracy testing at the various levels, skilled technicians, as well as a strong link between national standards, manufacturer reference equipment, field measuring instruments, and basic measuring instruments.

The HIOKI Traceability System as indicated by the chart on the left is strictly managed by accounting for each individual instrument - from reference instruments to field equipment - and their constant accuracy. As scientific techniques and manufacturing technology continue to expand and develop, we will strive to meet new demands by not only providing the appropriate measuring instruments for our users, but also enhancing the accuracy in our test instruments and maintaining our Traceability System so that they are constantly on par with global standards.

HIOKI's Calibration System

By regularly calibrating HIOKI instruments using reference calibrating equipment traceable to national standards while complying with the reference equipment organizational chart, customers are guaranteed complete accuracy. After purchase, it is highly recommended that customers regularly re-calibrate their HIOKI instruments to maintain their accuracy. Depending on your needs, calibration and adjustment can be conducted at HIOKI in one of 3 ways as illustrated on the right.

Types of Calibration

Type	Action	Price
Type 1	The relationship between the measurement values of the instrument being serviced and those of the reference and testing instruments placed in the higher order in the calibration flow are observed and the results are recorded in a data sheet. (If the measurement values fall outside of the specifications for accuracy, these values are not indicated.) Calibration Data Sheet	Calibration Data Sheet
Type 2	The relationship between the measurement values of the instrument being serviced and those of the reference and testing instruments placed in the higher order in the calibration flow are observed and the results are recorded in a data sheet. The instrument is then adjusted, and once again compared to the same reference and testing instruments, and the results are recorded in a separate data sheet. Calibration Data Sheet Adjustment Calibration Data Sheet	Calibration Adjustment + 2 Data Sheet
Type 3	The relationship between the measurement values of the instrument being serviced and those of the reference and testing instruments placed in the higher order in the calibration flow are observed and the results are recorded in a data sheet. If the values are within the specifications for accuracy, calibration is completed. If the values fall outside of the specifications, the instrument is then adjusted, compared again to the same reference and testing instruments, and the results are recorded in a separate data sheet. Calibration Data Sheet Within Specifications? YES Calibration Data Sheet NO Adjustment Calibration Data Sheet	Calibration + Data Sheet Calibration + Adjustment + 2 Data Sheet

About our Company



Established in 1935, HIOKI E. E. CORPORATION has grown to be a leading developer and manufacturer of advanced test and measurement technologies for use both in the field and leading edge facilities around the world. Our goal is simple: contribute to the advancement of society, while making sure the natural environment is not compromised. As a reliable producer and member of society, we pledge to continue to actively contribute to the cultural and educational development of the local community through activities such as greening efforts, scholarship programs and sponsoring children's sports teams. With the support of our customers and worldwide network, we are confident that our values and beliefs, and products and services, will be brought forth through the 21st century and beyond.



Reforestation program in Kenya (2007)

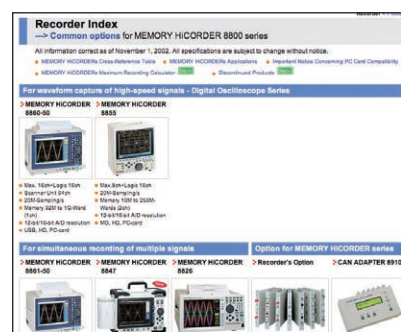


Local children also contribute to the tree planting.

Corporate History

- 1935 HIOKI starts manufacturing electrical measuring instruments in Tokyo
- 1945 Move to Nagano Prefecture due to war
- 1946 Tester No.1 put to market
- 1952 HIOKI E.E. CORPORATION established
Designated as the manufacturer of MULTITESTER (MIL Standard) for the U.S. Far East Air Forces
- 1965 Mass production of VU instruments for recording level adjustments to tape recorders
- 1975 Independent development and sale of instruments with internal magnetic taut bands
- 1983 Multiple awards received for innovative clamp-style instruments
- 1990 Move to HIOKI Forest Hills
- 1991 Registered on the over-the-counter market
- 1992 Awarded the Afforestation Center Presidential Award for positively promoting afforestation
- 1993 ISO9001 certified
- 1997 ISO14001 certified
- 1998 HIOKI USA CORPORATION established
- 2001 HIOKI Shanghai Representative Office established
Listed on the Second Section of the Tokyo Stock Exchange
- 2003 Listed on the First Section of the Tokyo Stock Exchange
- 2005 "Solution Fair" - 70th Anniversary Celebration
- 2006 THT Technology Joint Venture in Taiwan established
HIOKI Tianjin Representative Office established
"Solution Factory" Building B Completed
Electronic Measuring Instruments Business Segment of DKK-TOA Corporation acquired
HiNTEC Corporation established

Internet website



www.hioki.com



HIOKI

HIOKI E. E. CORPORATION

HEAD OFFICE :

81 Koizumi, Ueda, Nagano, 386-1192, Japan
TEL +81-268-28-0562 / FAX +81-268-28-0568
E-mail: os-com@hioki.co.jp
URL: www.hioki.com

HIOKI USA CORPORATION :

6 Corporate Drive, Cranbury, NJ 08512 USA
TEL +1-609-409-9109 / FAX +1-609-409-9108
E-mail: hioki@hiokiusa.com
URL: www.hiokiusa.com

HIOKI (Shanghai) Sales & Trading Co., Ltd. :

1608-1610 Shanghai Times Square Office, 93 Huai Hai Zhong Road,
Shanghai, P.R.China POSTCODE: 200021
TEL +86-21-6391-0090/0092 FAX +86-21-6391-0360
E-mail: info-sh@hioki.com.cn
URL: www.hioki.cn

Beijing Office :

A-2602 Freetown, 58 Dong San Huan Nan Road,
Beijing, P.R.China POSTCODE: 100022
TEL +86-10-5867-4080/4081 FAX +86-10-5867-4090
E-mail: info-bj@hioki.com.cn

Guangzhou Office :

Room A-3206, Victory Plaza Services Center, No.103,
Tiyuxi Road, Guangzhou, P.R.China POSTCODE: 510620
TEL +86-20-38392673/2676 FAX +86-20-38392679
E-mail: info-gz@hioki.com.cn

HIOKI INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED :

Khandela House, 24 Gulmohar Colony
Indore 452 018 (M.P.), India
TEL +91-731-4223901,4223902 FAX +91-731-4223903
E-mail: info@hioki.in
URL: www.hioki.in

DISTRIBUTED BY

All information correct as of Apr. 15, 2010. All specifications are subject to change without notice.



This brochure has been printed on recycled paper
with special ink blended with recycled soy oil.